

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS	5305.21-29	esters thereof	2916.12
ABRASIVE POWDER		ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
materials	6805.10-30	in aqueous medium	3209.10
ABRASIVE WHEELS	6804.22	in nonaqueous medium	3208.20
ABRASIVES		ACRYLIC POLYMERS	
natural	2513.21-29	in primary forms	3906
ABSOLUTES		monofilament	3916.90
essential oil	3301	ACRYLONITRILE	2926.10
AC GENERATORS	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
AC MOTORS	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	uncompounded	4002.51-59
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE	Ch. 44	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
ACCELERATORS		in primary forms	3903.30
chemical reaction	3815	ADDITIVES	
particle	8543.10	prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes	3823.40
rubber, prepared	3812.10	prepared, for mineral oils	3811.11-90
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the		ADDRESS BOOKS	
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		of paper or paperboard	4820.10
ACCORDIONS	9204.10	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES	8472.20
with electrically produced sound	9207.90	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACCOUNT BOOKS		of base metals	8310.00
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	ADDRESSING MACHINES	8472.20
ACCOUNTING MACHINES	8470.40	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
ACENAPHTHENE	2902.90	ADHESIVE TAPE	5906.10
ACETALDEHYDE	2912.12	ADHESIVES	
ACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2924.29	sterile tissue	30-3(a), 3006.10
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	2924.29	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.12
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	ADVERTISING MATERIAL	49-5
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2924.29	printed	4911.10
ACETAMINOPHEN	2924.29	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACETANILIDE	2924.29	AEOLIAN HARPS	9202.90
p-ACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AERATED WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		AERATING MACHINERY	
ACETIC ACID	2915.21	for beverages	8422.30
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2915.24	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE	2924.29	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR	1302.31
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE	2924.29	AGARBATTI	3307.41
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS	5304
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29	millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels	6804.22
ACETONE	2914.11	AGGLOMERATED AMBER	96-2(b)
ACETPHENETIDINE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED CORK	4504
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID	2924.23	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM	96-2(b)
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	2903.30	form	8474.80
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.22	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	2924.29	dryers for agricultural products	8419.31
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59
ACID OILS FROM REFINING	1519.20	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACIDS		for baling straw or fodder	8433.40
complex inorganic	28-4	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
industrial monocarboxylic fatty	1518, 1519.11-19	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
inorganic	2806-2811	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
oleic	1519.12	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
stearic	1519.11	for harvesting	8433.19-59
ACORNS	2308.10	for mowing grass or hay	8433.11-20
ACRIDINE	2933.99	for preparing animal feeds	8436.10
ACRIFLAVINE	2933.99	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	for threshing	8433.51-52
ACRYLIC ACID		for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
and its salts	2916.11	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
		knives and blades for	8208.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	8701.90	ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33
bodies for	8707.90	ALGAE	1212.20
chassis for	8706.00	ALGINIC ACID	3913.10
AIR		ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19
compressed	2851.00	ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19
liquid	2851.00	ALKALOIDS	
AIR BRAKES		bulk preparations	3003.40-90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90
AIR COMPRESSORS	8414.40, 8414.80	vegetable	2939.11-99
AIR CONDITIONERS		ALKYD RESINS	
self-contained, window or wall type	8415.10	in primary forms	3907.50
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES	8415.10-83	ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90
AIR FILTERS	8421.31	mixed	3817.00
AIR GUN PELLETS	9306.29	ALKYLCRESOLS	2907.19
AIR GUNS	9304.00	ALKYLNAPHTHALENES	
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS		mixed	3817.00
of iron or steel	7322	ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60	ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80	ALLOY PIG IRON	
hand or foot operated	8414.20	definition	72-S1(a)
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229
classification of	Sect. XVII-5	definition	72-1(f)
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88	<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL	
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	ALLOYS	
models	9503.80-90	aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)
seats for	9401.10	copper, definition	74-S1
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4	nickel, definition	75-S1(b)
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		of base metals	XV-3
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10	of platinum	71-S3
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		of precious metal	71-5, 71-6
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	pyrophoric	3606.90
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		radioactive	28-6(d), 2844
ALABASTER	2515.20	tin, definition	80-S1(b)
articles of	6802.91	zinc, definition	79-S1(b)
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21	ALLSPICE	7-2
ALAN	Ch. 44	dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
ALANINE	2922.49	fresh or chilled	0709.60
ALARM CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19	ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21
clock movements of	9109	ALLYL RESINS	
ALARMS		in primary forms	3907.91
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10	ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ALOES	
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304	extract of	13-1
frozen	0303.41, 0304	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALBUMINATES	3502	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
ALBUMINS	3502	ALPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
ALBUMS		ALUMINATES	
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	of metals	2841.10
ALBUTEROL	2922.50	ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	ALUMINUM	Ch. 76
ALCOHOLATES		ash and residues containing	2620.40
metal	29-5(d)	articles of	7608-7616
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5	bars, rods and profiles	7604.10
ALCOHOLS		flakes	7603.20
acyclic	2905.11-50	foil	7607
cyclic	2906.11-29	ores and concentrates	2606.00
ethyl	2207-2208	plates, sheets and strips	7606.11, 7606.91
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906	powders	7603
industrial fatty	1518, 1519.30	unwrought	7601.10
oleyl	1519.30	waste and scrap	7602.00
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30	wire	7605.11-19
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41	natural	2510.10-20
ALDEHYDES		ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32
and their derivatives	2912-2913	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22
cyclic polymers	2912.50	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)		ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30
meal and pellets of	1214.10	ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20
seed	1209.21	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22	AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19
ALUMS	2833.30	2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00
AMALGAMS		4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29
not of precious metals	2851.00	4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29
of precious metals	2843.90	2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29
AMBER	25-4	AMINO-RESINS	
.....	96-2(b)	in primary forms	3909
AMBERGRIS	0510.00	AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49
AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31	2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39
AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39
AMIDES	2924.11.29	4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM	
AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59	SALT	2927.00
AMINES		p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00
with oxygen function	2922.11-50	o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42
AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49	p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOOCYTLAMIDE	2924.29
4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29	m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL	2922.49
P-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29	p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49
3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99	p-AMINOAZOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2924.29
7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45	4-AMINOHIPURIC ACID	2924.29
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPIRAZOLE	2933.19
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45	p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45	AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21	AMINOREX (INN)	2934.91
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21	AMMONIA	2814.10-20
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45	AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51	AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.10
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	fertilizers	31-2(C)
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29	AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.11
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49	AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21	AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC		AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5
ACID	2933.19	AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	classification of	Sect. XVII-4
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	AMPOULES	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	of glass	7010.10
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANALGESICS	
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	MACHINES	84-5(b), 8471.10
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANCHO PEPPER	0904.20
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		ANCHORS	
SODIUM SALT	2922.21	of iron or steel	7316.00
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		ANCHOVIES	
MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	prepared or preserved	1604.16
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANDROGENS	2937.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	ANGLEDZERS	
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	self-propelled	8429.11-19
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	ANGLES	
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-		of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel, welded	7301.20	ANTIMONY OXIDES	2825.80
of stainless steel	7222.40	ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS	
ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		for rubber or plastics	3812.30
ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		ANTIPASTO	2004.90
ANHYDRIDES		ANTIPERSPIRANTS	3307.20
of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918	ANTIPYRINE	2933.11
ANHYDRITE	2520.10	ANTIQUES	9706.00
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10	ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS	
ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33	based on lubricants	3403
ANILINE and its salts	2921.41	ANTISERA	3002.10
8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS	3808.30
ANIMAL BLACK	3802	ANTLERS	0507
ANIMAL BLOOD	3002	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL		ANVILS	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	of base metal	8205.80
ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION		APPARATUS	XVI-5
MACHINERY	8479.20	designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other	
ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518	uses	9023.00
ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309	<u>See also</u> the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function	
machines for preparing	8436.10	APPAREL	63-3(a)(i)
ANIMAL GLUE		knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 61-1
bulk	3503.00	not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1
for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10	of asbestos	6812.50
ANIMAL PRODUCTS	Sect. I	of furskin	4303.10
ANIMALS		of furskin or artificial fur	43-4
dead	0511	of leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40
dead, unfit for human consumption	0511	of paper	4818.50
edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3	of plastics	3926.20
guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00	of vulcanized rubber	4015
live	Ch. 1	worn	6309.00
purebred breeding	1-US1	APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
teeth of	5-3	APPLIANCES	XVI-5
young	1-1	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
<u>See also</u> names of specific animals		motor	85-3, 8509.10-80
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		domestic, electrothermic purposes	8516.10-80
p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49	nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel	7321
ANISE		<u>See also</u> the name of the specific appliance or references to its function	
seeds of	0909.10	APPLIANCES, KITCHEN	
p-ANISIC ACID	2918.90	knives and blades for	8208.30
o-ANISIDINE	2922.22	APRICOTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
p-ANISIDINE	2922.22	APRONS	42-3
ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.22	AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	0306, 0307
ANNATO		extracts and juices of	1603.00
coloring matter	3203.00	flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
ANODES		prepared or preserved	1605.10-90
of copper	7402.00	products of	0511.91
ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20	<u>See also</u> names of specific aquatic invertebrates	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	AQUAVIT	2208.90
women's or girls'	6202.91-99	ARAMID FIBERS	XI-12
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	ARC LAMPS	8539.40
ANSWERING MACHINES		ARC LIGHT CARBONS	8545.90
telephone, with sound recording device	8520.20	ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8515.31-39
ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10	ARCADE GAMES	9504
ANTENNAS	8529.10	ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11	ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
ANTHRAQUINONE	2914.61	ARCHIL	
ANTIBIOTICS		coloring matter	3203.00
bulk preparations	3003.10-20	ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES	
bulk, unmixed	2941	ornamental	39-11(h)
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10-20	ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		original, by hand	4906.00
except lubricants	3811.21-90	ARGOL	2307.00
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS	3820.00	ARGON	2804.21
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS	3811.11-19	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES	8710.00
ANTIMACASSARS		ARMORED SAFES	8303.00
of plastic	3924.90	ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Ch. 93
ANTIMONY		ARROWROOT	0714
and articles thereof	8110	food preparations of	1903.00
ores and concentrates	2617.10	ARSENIC	2804.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ARSENIC ACID	2811.19	ASSES	
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	2811.29	edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
ART, works of	Ch. 97	live	0101.10, 0101.90
ARTICHOKES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		meat of	0205.00
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN		ASTRAKHAN LAMB	
of iron or steel	7315.11-19	furskins, raw	4301.30
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM	2818.10	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS	33-3	ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS	9005.80
ARTIFICIAL EYES		ASULAM	2935.00
for humans	9021.30	ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20,	ATLANTIC BONITO	
5507		prepared or preserved	1604.14
babies' garments of	6209.90	ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH	
dressess of	6204.44	fillets, frozen	0304.20
dressess, knitted or crocheted of	6104.44	ATLANTIC POLLOCK	
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.29	fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0304
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.29	frozen	0303.73, 0304
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.39	ATLANTIC SALMON	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6103.39	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19	frozen	0303.22, 0304
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19	smoked	0305.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.49	ATLASES	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6203.49	printed	4905
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.40	ATTACHE CASES	4202.11-12
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.59	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5, 8471.10-99
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.59	AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS	
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.29	of base metals	8302.60
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.29	AUTOMATIC PILOTS	9014.20-80
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.39	AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	90-6, 9032.10-89
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6104.39	AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES	8450.11-20
women's or girls' suits of	6204.19	AUTOMATONS	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.19	for shop windows	9618.00
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.69	AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6204.69	AUXILIARY PLANT	
<u>See also</u> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		for use with boilers	8404.10
ARTIFICIAL FUR	43-5, 4304.00	AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS	9021.11-30	AWNINGS	6306.11-19
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20	AXES	8201.40
ARTIFICIAL TEETH	9021.21	AXLE BOXES	
ARTISTS' BRUSHES	9603.30	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
ARTISTS' COLORS	3213	AXLES	
ASBESTOS	2524.00	for motor vehicles	8708
in sheets or rolls	6812.70	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
ASBESTOS FIBERS		AZALEAS	0602.30
fabricated	6812.90	AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13
ASBESTOS-CEMENT		AZIDES	2850.00
articles of	6811.10-90	AZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90	AZOBE	Ch. 44
ASCORBIC ACID		1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE	2927.00
bulk, unmixed	2936.27	AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	2927.00
ASDIC APPARATUS	9014.80	BABASSU OIL	1513.21-29
ASH AND RESIDUES		BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	61-5(a), 6209
metal-bearing	26-3, 2620-2621	knitted or crocheted	6111
ASH DISCHARGERS		BABOEN	Ch. 44
mechanical	8416.30	BABY CARRIAGES	8715.00
ASPARAGUS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		BABY SCALES	8423.10
ASPARTAME	2922.49	BACKHOES	
L-ASPARTIC ACID	2922.49	self-propelled	8429.52-59
ASPHALT		BACKPACKS	4202
articles of	6807.10-90	BADGER HAIR	0502
natural	2714	BADGES	
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10	of textile materials	5807
ASPHALTIC ROCKS	2714.90	BADIAN	
ASPHALTITES	2714.90	seeds of	0909.10
ASPIRIN	2918.22	BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
		BADMINTON RACKETS	9506.59

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BAG MAKING MACHINES		BANDS	
paper or paperboard	8441.20	for watches	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BAGASSE	2303.20	BANDSAW BLADES	
BAGATELLE	9504	of base metals	8202.20
BAGPIPES	9205.90	BANJOS	9202.90
BAGS	42-US1	BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
packing containers of paper or paperboard	4819.30-40	automatic	8472.90
packing containers of plastics	3923.10	BANKNOTES	4907.00
packing containers of textile materials	6305	BARBECUES	
travel and handbag related	4202	of iron or steel	7321
BAKERS' WARES	1905.10-90	BARBED WIRE	
BAKERY MACHINERY		of iron or steel	7313.00
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10	BARBERS' CHAIRS	9402.10
BAKING POWDERS	2102.30	BARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
BALANCES		BARBITURIC ACID and its salts	2933.52
of a sensitivity of 5cg or better	9016.00	BARIUM	2805.19
of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg	8423.10, 8423.81-89	BARIUM CARBONATE	2836.60
weights separately entered therefor	8423.90	natural	2511.20
BALANCING MACHINES		BARIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10	BARIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
BALATA	40-1	BARIUM OXIDE	2816.40
uncompounded	4001.30	BARIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
BALCONIES		BARIUM SULFATE	
of plastics	39-11(e)	natural	2511.10
BALER TWINE	5607	BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27
BALERS		BARK	46-1
for straw or fodder	8433.40	BARLEY	1003.00
BALL BEARINGS	8482.10	grains of	1104.19, 1104.29
BALL POINT PENS	9608.10	BAROGRAPHS	9025.80
refills for	9608.60	BAROMETERS	9025.20
BALL SCREWS	8483.40	BARRELHEADS	
BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED	8482.81	of softwood	4416.00
BALLASTS		BARRELS	
for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10	of wood	4416.00
BALLOONS		BARS	
aircraft	8801	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228
BALLS		of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604
for ball bearings	8482.91, 84-6	of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407
for ball point pens	9608.99	of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215
for billiards	9504.20	of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20
for games and sports	9506.61-69	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)
glass	7002.10	of lead	78-1(a), 7803.00
golf	9506.32	of molybdenum	8102
polished steel	84-6	of nickel	75-1(a), 7505
BALSA	Ch. 44	of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30
BALSAMS	1301	of tantalum	8103
BALUSTRADES		of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00
of aluminum	7610.90	of tungsten	8101
of iron or steel	7308.90	of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00
of plastics	39-11(e)	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
BAMBOO	14-2, 44-6, 46-1	See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
as plaiting material	1401.10	BARYTES	2511.10
baskets of	4602.10	BASALT	2516
furniture of	9403.80	BASE METALS	
furniture parts of	9403.90	alloys, classification	XV-3
mats and plaits of	4601	clad with gold	7109.00
seat parts of	9401.90	clad with platinum	7111.00
seats of	9401.50	clad with silver	7107.00
BAMBOO SHOOTS		composite articles, classification	XV-5
frozen	0710.80	definition	XV-US1
prepared or preserved	2005.90	BASE PLATES	
BANANAS. See FRUIT		of iron or steel	7302.40
BANDAGES		BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	BASEBALL GLOVES	
BANDOLIERS		of leather or composition leather	4203.21
leather	42-3	of plastics	3926.20
		BASEBALLS	9506.69

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13	high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)
BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20	prepared or preserved	1602.50
BASIL	12-4	sausages of	1601.00
BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2	BEER	2203.00
BASKETWARE	Ch. 46	BEESWAX	1521
BASKETWORK		BEET SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19
of plaiting materials	4602	BEET SUGAR	1701.12
BASMATI	1006.20	syrups	2106.90
BASSOONS	9205.90	BEET-PULP	2303.20
BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30	BEETS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
BATH SALTS	3307.30	BELLS	
BATHROBES		musical instruments	9206.00
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	nonelectric of base metals	8306.10
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	BELTING LEATHER	4204.00
BATHROBES (con.)		BELTS	
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	leather	42-3
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BATHROOM SCALES		sanitary, of plastics	3926.90
personal weighing machinery	8423.10	BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY	
BATHS		of plastics	3926.90
of iron or steel	7324	of textile material	5910
of plastics	3922.10	of vulcanized rubber	4010
BATHTUBS		BENDING MACHINES	
ceramic	6910	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29
BATTERIES		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3	hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
primary, electric	8506.11-20	BENDIOCARB	2932.90
storage, electric	8507.10-80	BENDS	
BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19	of iron or steel	7307
BATTING GLOVES		BENDS, THREADED	
leather or composition leather	4203.21	of stainless steel	7307.22
BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60
BAY LEAVES	0910.40	BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90
BAYONETS	9307.00	BENTAZON	2934.99
BEADS		BENTONITE	2508.10
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90	BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21
of base metals	8308.90	BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
of glass	7018.10	1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BEAKS	0507	1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BEAMS		BENZANILIDE	2924.29
of iron or steel	7308.90	BENZENE	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
BEARDS		BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00
BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30	1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39
BEARINGS		3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
housed	8483.20	BENZILIC ACID	2918.19
needle roller	84-S1	BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.19
plain shaft bearings	8483.30	1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE	2934.99
BEAVER HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		BENZOFURAN	2932.90
BEAVERS		BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.31
furskins, raw	4301.80	BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE	2916.39
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER	2932.90
BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39	BENZONITRILE	2926.90
BED SHEETS		2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
of paper or cellulose	4818	BENZOTRICHLORIDE	2903.69
BED VALANCES	6303	BENZOXAZOLONE	2934.99
BEDDING	9404	BENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.32
BEDPLATES		BENZOYL PEROXIDE	2916.32
of iron or steel	7302.90	BENZYL ACETATE	2915.39
BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50	BENZYL ALCOHOL	2906.21
BEDS	94-2(b)	BENZYL CHLORIDE	2903.69
BESIDE LAMPS		BERGAMOT	
electric	9405.20	essential oils of	3301.11
BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19	BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80	BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEECH	Ch. 44	BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.11-19
BEEF		BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BERYLLIUM OXIDE	2825.90	BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29	BITUMINOUS COAL	27-S2, 2701.12
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY	8422.30	BITUMINOUS MINERALS	
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY	8421.21-22	oils	27-2
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		BITUMINOUS MIXTURES	2715.00
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	BITUMINOUS SHALE	2714.10
BEVERAGES		BLACK FOX	
alcoholic	2203.00-2206	furskins, raw	4301.60
juices	2009.11-90	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
nonalcoholic	2201-2202	BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
residues and wastes	2303.30, 2307.00	BLADDERS	
BEZITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33	articles of	4206
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS	6211.20	of animals	0504.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	BLADES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	for agricultural machines	8208.40
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	for electric shavers and electric hair clippers	8510
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	for food industry machines	8208.30
BIBLE PAPER	4802.54-55	for kitchen appliances	8208.30
BIBULOUS PAPER	4804	for knives	8211.94
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20	for machines	8208
BICYCLES		for metal working machines	8208.10
children's	87-5	for saws	8202
classification of	87-US2	for scissors and shears	8213.00
not motorized	8712.00	for ships propellers	8485.10
BIDETS		for woodworking machines	8208.20
ceramic	6910	razor	8212.20
of plastics	3922.90	BLANKETS	63-3(a)(ii)
BILE	0510.00	electric	6301.10
BILGRAFIN ACID	2924.29	other than electric	6301.20-90
BILL HOOKS		BLAZERS	
of base metals	8201.40	men's or boys'	6203.31-39
BILLETS		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39
as fuel wood	4401.10	women's or girls'	6204.31-39
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	BLEACHING MACHINES	
BILLIARDS	9504, 9504.20	for textile fabrics	8451.40
BINDER TWINE	5607	BLINDS	
BINDERS		of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30
of paper or paperboard	4820.30	of wood	4421.90
prepared, for foundry molds or cores	3823.10	BLOCKS	
BINOCULAR CASES	4202	building	6810.11
BINOCULARS	9005.10	ceramic	69-US2
BIRD CALLS	9208.90	flooring	6904.90
BIRD FEATHERS	5-US1	for making hats	8449.00
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN	6701.00	for printing	8442.50
BIRD SKINS	5-US1, 0505	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00
BIRDS		refractory	6902
live	0105, 0106.31-39	sound absorbing	6808.00
BIRDS' EGGS		BLOOD	
in shell	0407.00	animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use	3002
not in shell	0408	human	3002
wild	4-US2	prepared or preserved	1601-1602
yolks of	0408.11-19	sausages of	1601.00
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE)	2924.29	BLOOD FRACTIONS	3002.10
N,N'-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE	2926.90	BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS	30-3(e), 3006.20
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL	2922.19	BLOTTING PADS	
BISCUITS	1905.10-90	of paper or paperboard	4820
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8106.00	BLOUSES	
BISMUTH CARBONATE	2836.93	babies' garments	6209.20-90
BISMUTH CATALYSTS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
prepared	3815.90	women's or girls'	6206.10-90
BISMUTH NITRATE	2834.29	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106
BISPHENOL A and its salts	2907.23	BLOW TORCHES	
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	of base metals	8205.60
BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI)	2929.10	hand-held	8468.10
BITTERS	2208.90	BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES	
BITUMEN		for working rubber or plastics	8477.30
natural	2714	BLOWERS	
petroleum	2713.20	for pipe organs	8414.59

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406	of metals	2840.11-20
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BORAX	
BOAR		refined	2840.11-19
bristles and hair	0502.10	BORIC ACID	2810.00
wild, tusks of	5-3	natural, less than 85% H ₂ BO ₃ equiv	2528
BOARDS		BORIDES	2850.00
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	BORING MACHINERY	
sound absorbing	6808.00	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
BOATS	Ch. 89	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
model	9503.80-90	BORON	2804.50
parts for, of plastics	3926.90	oxides of	2810.00
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	BORON CARBIDE	2849.90
BOBBINS		BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	BOTTLE CASES	4202
of plastics	3923.40	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20
BOBSLEDS	9506.99	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
BODIES		BOTTLES	
for motor vehicles	8707	of glass	7010.90
BODKINS		of plastics	3923.30
of iron or steel	7319.90	BOUQUETS	
BODY PARTS		flower	0603
artificial	9021.11-30	of flowers and foliage	6-2
BODYSHIRTS		BOVINE ANIMALS	
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	edible offal of	0206.10-29
BODYSUITS		fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	frozen meat of	0202
BOILERS		hair of	5-4
auxiliary plant	8404.10	hides and skins of	4101
central heating	8403.10	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19	leather of	4104
BOILING RINGS		live	0102
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	prepared or preserved	1602.50
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44	raw or rendered fats of	1502.00
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40	salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20
BOLT CUTTERS		<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
of base metals	8203.40	BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	BOW TIES	6215
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	knitted or crocheted	6117.20
BOLTS		BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
of aluminum	7616.10	automatic	9504
of copper	7415.32	BOWLS	
of iron or steel	7318.15	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20	for smoking	9614.20
BOMBS	9306	BOWS	
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00	entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10
BONE		for string musical instruments	9209.92
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	BOX FILES	
BONE BLACK	3802.90	for offices or shops	4819.60
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)	BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
ornamental articles of	6913.10	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10	paper or paperboard	8441.20
BONE PLATES	9021.19	BOX PALLETS	
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	of wood	4415.20
BONES	0506	BOXES	4819
BONITO		ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
prepared or preserved	1604.14	jewelry	4202
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304	of aluminum	7612.90
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304	of iron or steel	7310
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10	of plastics	3923.10
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10	of stationery	4817
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)	of wood	4415.10
BOOKS		BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
printed	Ch. 49	BRACELETS	
BORAGE	12-4	for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
BORATES			
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BRACES	6212	BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19
leather	42-3	BRIDGES	
BRACKETS		for clock or watch movements	9114.40
of base metals	8302.50	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS	
BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90	of aluminum	7610.90
BRAIDS		of iron or steel	7308.10
in the piece	5808.10	BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12
BRAKE FLUIDS		BRIEFS	
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00	men's or boys'	6207.11-19
BRAKE GEAR		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607	women's or girls'	6208
BRAKE LININGS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29
mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.31	BRIQUETTES	
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.10	coal	2701.20
BRAKES		of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
electromagnetic	8505.20	BRISLING	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607	frozen	0303.71, 0304
BRAN	2302	prepared or preserved	1604.13
BRANCHES		BRISTLES	0502
for bouquets or ornamental puposes	0604	BROACHING MACHINES	
BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
imitations of	2208.90	cermets	8461.30, 84-3
BRASS		BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
articles of	7411-7419	BROADTAIL LAMB	
bars, rods and profiles	7407.21	furskins, raw	4301.30
definition	74-S1(a)	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
foil	7410	BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROCHURES	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29	printed	4901, 4911
unwrought	7403.21	BROKEN RICE	1006.40
wire	7408.21	BROMATES	
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		of metals	2829.90
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10	BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33
BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		BROMIDE OXIDES	
BRASSIERES	6212.10	of metals	2827.51
BRAZIER		BROMIDES	
of iron or steel	7321	of metals	2827.51-59
BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS		BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19	BROMINE	2801.30
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10	5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED		1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90
of base metals or metal carbides	8311	6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING		BROMOXYNIL	2926.90
of copper	7407.21	BRONZE	
BREAD	1905.10-90	articles of	7411-7419
BREADFRUIT		definition	74-S1(b)
fresh	0810.90	plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39
BREATHING APPLIANCES		unwrought	7403.22
artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20	<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS	
other	9020.00	BROODERS	
BREECHES	6211.20	for poultry	8436.21
babies' garments	6209.20-90	BROOM HANDLES	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	of wood	4417.00
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	BROOMCORN	1403.00
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	BROOMS	96-US1(a)
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	of vegetable materials	9603.10
BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00	vegetable materials used in	1403
BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20	BROTHERS	2104.10
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.40	BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30	BROWN RICE	1006.20
BRICKS		BRUSH BACKS	
building	6810.11	of wood	4417.00
ceramic	6904.10	BRUSH BODIES	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11	of wood	4417.00
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	BRUSH HANDLES	
refractory	6902	of wood	4417.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BRUSHES	9603	BUTT WELDING FITTINGS	
for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50	of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603	of stainless steel	7307.23
of graphite or other carbon	8545.20	BUTTER	0405.00
of vegetable materials	9603.10	cocoa	1804.00
vegetable materials used in	1403	BUTTER-KNIVES	
See also names of specific brushes		of base metals	8215
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. See VEGETABLES		BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90
BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406	BUTTERMILK	0403.90
BUCKETS		BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30
of plastics	3926.90	BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES		BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30
of base metal	8308	n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33
BUCKRAM	5901	n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13
BUCKWHEAT	1008.10	sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90	tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39
BUFFALO		5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70
leather of	4104	6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30
BUFFERS		2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607.30	Δ ² -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99
BUGLES	9205.10	2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-	
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90	2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99
BUILDERS' WARE		2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-	
of plastics	39-11, 3925	(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8479.10	BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-	
BUILDING MATERIALS		PYRIDINYOXY)PHENOXY]PROPANOATE	2933.99
of wood	Ch. 44	BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29
BUILDING STONE	2515-2516	and isomers thereof	2901.23
BUILDINGS		BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39
prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00	BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90
BULBS	Ch. 6	BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19
dormant	0601.10	n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.13
in growth or in flower	0601.20	BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60
of glass	7011	BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29
BULBS FOR SYRINGES		CAB CHASSIS	8704.10
of plastics	3926.90	CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES	
BULLDOZERS		CABINETS	
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19	refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
BUMPERS		CABLE-DRUMS	
for motor vehicles	8708.10	of wood	4415.10
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.20	CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7
BUNG COVERS		n.e.s.o.i	8479.40
of base metals	8309	CABLES	
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	articles of textile, n.e.s	5609
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10	insulated, electric	8544.20-60
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10	of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614
BUSHES		of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
grafted or not	0602.20	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
BUSINESS FORMS		of scrap	6310
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40	textile	XI-3(A), 5607
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24	CABS	
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29	for motor vehicles	8707
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)		CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107
uncompounded	4002.20	CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53	pigments and preparations based on	3206.30
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13	CADMIUM SULFIDE	2830.30
n-BUTANAL	2912.13	CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30
BUTANE	2901.10	CAKE-SERVERS	
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10	of base metals	8215
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29	CAKES	1905.10-90
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	fish	1604.20
BUTANOLS		CALCIUM	2805.12
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14	CALCIUM BORATES	
BUTANONE	2914.12	natural	2528.90
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23	CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53	CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20	seats of	9401.50
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70	CANE MOLASSES	1703.10
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE		CANE SUGAR	1701.11
fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)	syrups	2106.90
nonfertilizer grade	2835.25	CANNELLONI	1902
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10	CANNULAE	9018.39
CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29	CANOES	8903
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26	parts of, of plastics	3926.90
natural	2510.10-20	CANS	
CALCIUM SULFATE	2520	of aluminum	7612
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	of iron or steel	7310
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS		CANTALOUPE. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
mathematical	9017.20	CANTHARIDES	0510.00
CALCULATING MACHINES		CANVAS	
mechanical	8470.30	painted	5907
electronic	8470.10-20	prepared for painting	5901
CALCULATORS		CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
electronic, capable of operation without an external source		APPARATUS	9030.81-89
of power	8470.10	CAPACITORS	
CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)	electrical	8532.10-30
CALENDARS		CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
printed	4910.00	CAPES	
CALENDERING MACHINES		men's or boys'	6201.11-19
other than for metal or glass	8420.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
CALIPER BRAKES		women's or girls'	6202.11-19
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
CALIPERS		e-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71
for measuring length	9017.30	CAPS	
CALL HORNS	9208	detonating	3603.00
CALLS		of base metals	8309
decoy	9208.90	percussion	3603.00
CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	CAPS (CLOSURES)	
CAMEL HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		of plastics	3923.50
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS		of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10	CAPSICUM	7-2
CAMEOS		dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES	
CAMERA CASES	4202	CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39
CAMERAS		CAPSULES	
cinematographic	9007.11-19	empty	1905
objective lenses for	9002.11	CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES	
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC		of base metals	8309
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20	CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30
for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10	CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic		CAR FURNITURE	
or criminological uses	9006.30	parts for	9403.90
instant print	9006.40	CAR SEATS	9401.20
other than cinematographic	9006.10-59	parts of	9401.90
CAMPBOR	2914.21	CARACUL LAMB	
CAMPING GOODS	6306	furskins, raw	4301.30
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
CAMSHAFTS	8483.10	CARAMEL	1702
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		CARAWAY	
LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30	seeds of	0909.40
CANAIGRE		CARBADOX	2933.99
tanning extract	3201.90	CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99
CANARY SEED	1008.30	CARBIDES	2849.10-90
CANCELING MACHINES		of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30
for postage stamps	8472.30	CARBON	
CANDLES	3406.00	activated	3802.10
textile wicks for	5908	articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90
CANDY STICKS		n.e.s.o.i	2803.00
of wood	4421.90	CARBON BLACK	
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	n.e.s.o.i	2803.00
CANE		pigment preparations based on	3206.49
furniture of	9403.80	CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20
furniture parts of	9403.90	CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21
seat parts of	9401.90	CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19		
CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10		
CARBON RESISTORS			
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10		
CARBON SETS			
interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40		
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14		
CARBONACEOUS PASTES			
for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30		
CARBONATES			
barium, natural	2511.20		
magnesium, natural	2519.10		
of metals	2836.10-99		
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH			
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) 2922.50			
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30		
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19		
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925		
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19		
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919		
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31		
CARBOYS			
of plastics	3923.30		
CARCOATS			
men's or boys'	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101		
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102		
CARD CLOTHING			
textile	5911.10		
CARD-INDEX CABINETS			
of base metals	8304.00		
CARDAMOMS	0908.30		
CARDING MACHINES			
for preparing textile fibers	8445.10		
CARDS			
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99		
greeting, printed	4909.00		
not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30		
playing	9504.40		
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10		
CARILLONS	9206.00		
CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10		
CARNATIONS	0603.10		
CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505		
CAROTENE	3204.19		
CARP			
live	0301.93		
CARPENTRY			
of wood, for builders	4418		
CARPETS	Ch. 57		
felt	5704		
knotted	5701		
tufted	5703		
woven	5702		
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS			
for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40		
CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
CARTON MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CARTONS			
of paper or paperboard	4819		
CARTRIDGE WADS	9306		
CARTRIDGES	9306.10-30		
for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.10		
for riveting or similar tools	9306.10		
pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10		
CASE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CASEIN	3501.10		
CASEIN GLUES			
bulk	3501.90		
for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10		
CASEINATES	3501.90		
CASES			
for clocks	9111.10-80		
for watches	9111.10-80		
of paper or paperboard	4819		
of plastics	3923.10		
of wood	4415.10		
CASH BOXES			
of base metals	8303.00		
CASH REGISTERS	8470.50		
CASHEW APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
CASHEW NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS			
CASHEWS. <u>See</u> NUTS			
CASHMERE			
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10		
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
CASING			
oil or gas drilling	7305.20		
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20		
CASINO GAMES			
special tables for	9504		
CASKETS			
of wood	4420		
CASKS			
of aluminum	7612		
of iron or steel	7310		
of wood	4416.00		
CASSAVA (MANIOC)	0714.10		
food preparations of	1903.00		
starch	1108.14		
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS			
sound	8519.40, 8519.91		
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-31		
CAST IRON			
definition	73-1		
fittings for pipes and tubes	7307.11		
radiators	7322.11		
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.91-92		
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7303.00		
waste and scrap of	7204.10		
CASTANETS	9206.00		
CASTING MACHINES			
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.30		
CASTOR BEANS	1207.30		
CASTOR OIL	1515.30, 1516-1518		
CASTOR OIL SEEDS	12-1		
CASTOREUM	0510.00		
CASTORS			
of base metals	83-2, 8302.20		
CAT FOOD	2309.10		
CATALOGS			
commercial, printed	4911.10		
CATALYSTS			
of platinum	7115.10		
supported	3815.11-19		
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS	3815		
CATGUT			
articles of	4206.10		
sterile surgical	30-3(a), 3006.10		
CATHETERS	9018.39		
CATHINE (INN)	2939.43		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20, 9030.20	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS	1103
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	8540.11-12	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS	1213.00, 1401
CATHODE-RAY TUBES	7011.20	CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
CATHODES		other than farm type	8437.80
of copper	7403.11	CEREALS	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATSUP	2103.20	flour, groats, mead, and pellets	Ch. 11
CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		food preparations of	1904.10-90
CAULKING COMPOUNDS	3214	germ of	1104.30
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE	2519.90	grains of	10-1(a)
CAUSTIC POTASH	2815.20	residues	2302.10-40
CAUSTIC SODA	2815.11-12	CERIUM	
CAVIAR	1604.30	compounds	2846.10
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES	1604.30	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8113.00
CAYENNE PEPPER	0904.20	radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)
CEILING COVERINGS		CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS	3822.00
of plastics	39-9, 3918	CETYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIN	
electric	9405.10	of copper	7419.10
CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		of iron or steel	7315
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CELESTAS	9206.00	of base metals	8202.40
CELLS		CHAIN SAWS	8467.81
photovoltaic	8541.40	CHAIN SPROCKETS	8483.40
primary, electric	8506.11-20	CHAIR LIFTS	8428.60
CELLULAR WOOD PANELS	4418	CHAIR WEDGES	
CELLULOSE		of iron or steel	7302
in primary forms	3912	CHAIRS	
CELLULOSE ACETATES		for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
nonplasticized	3912.11	of barbers	9402.10
plasticized	3912.12	of dentists	9402.10
CELLULOSE ETHERS		<i>See also</i> FURNITURE	
in primary forms	3912.31-39	CHALKS	2509.00, 2510
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT		drawing	9609
articles of	6811.10-90	for billiards	9504.20
CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7	tailors'	9609.90
CELLULOSE NITRATES		CHAMOIS LEATHER	4114.10
in primary forms	3912.20	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
CELLULOSE WADDING	48-6, 48-7	CHAMOTTE EARTH	2508.70
.....	48-US1, Ch. 48	CHANDELIERS	9405.10
CEMENT CLINKERS	2523.10	CHARCOAL	
CEMENT COPPER	74-US1, 7401.20	of wood	4402.00
CEMENTS	2523.10-90	CHARCOALS	
bone reconstruction, dental	30-3(f), 3006.40	drawing	9609
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80	CHARTS	
refractory	3816.00	printed	4905
resin	3214	CHASSIS	
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS	8403.10	fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	8706.00
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS	8421.12, 8421.19	CHAYOTE	
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	8413	fresh or chilled	0709.90
CENTRIFUGES	8421.11-19	CHECK FORMS	4907.00
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24	CHECK VALVES	8481.30
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS		CHECK-RAILS	
fusible	38-2(e)	of iron or steel	7302
CERAMIC PASTE		CHECKING INSTRUMENTS	
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80	for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80
CERAMIC PRODUCTS	Ch. 69	n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80
electrical insulators	8546.20	CHECKING MACHINES	
radioactive	2844, 28-6(d)	weight-operated	8423.20-89
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES		CHEDDAR CHEESE	0406
with components assembled thereon, for color television		CHEESE	4-2, 0406
receivers	8529.90	from sheep's milk, processed	0406.30
CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	grated or powdered	0406.20
CERAMIC BOWLS		mixtures of	0406.90
of plastics	3924.10	processed but not grated or powdered	0406.30
CEREAL FLOURS	1102	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80
CEREAL GRAINS		CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS	
fragmentation of	11-3	doped for use in electronics	3818.00
worked	1104	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

doped for use in electronics	28-8, 3818.00	CHLOROACETIC ACIDS	2915.40
nonradioactive	2801-2805	4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE	2924.29
radioactive	2844	2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
<u>See also</u> specific base metals and precious metals		CHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
CHEMICAL WARES		o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
ceramic	6909.11	p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
CHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE	2933.39
dissolving grades	47-1	CHLORBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	2903.40
CHENILLE FABRICS	5801	6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	2908.10
CHENILLE YARN	5606	5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE	2926.90
CHEROOTS	2402.10	5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	2922.29
CHERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
CHERVIL	7-2	1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE	2904.90
CHESTNUT		1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE	2910.30
tanning extract of	3201.30	CHLOROETHANE	2903.11
CHESTNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		CHLOROETHYLENE	2903.21
CHICAGO ACID	2922.21	CHLOROFUOROCARBONS	2903.40
CHICKENS		CHLOROFORM	2903.13
live	0105	5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL	2933.40
meat and edible offal of	0207,0210.99	6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		CHLOROMETHANE	2903.11
CHICLE	40-1, 4001.30	CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19
CHICORY		4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID	2918.90
cichorium spp. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts	2918.90
roasted coffee additive	2101.30	4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.39
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS	0601.20	2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE	2921.42
CHICORY ROOTS		4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE	2921.42
cichorium intybus sativum	1212	5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE	2909.30
CHIMES	9206.00	4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID	2916.39
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE	2909.30
ceramic	6905.90	m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID	2916.39
CHIMNEYS		m-CHLOROPHENOL	2908.10
of glass for lighting	9405.91	p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	2918.90
CHIN RESTS		N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL]AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29
for string musical instruments	9209.92	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	2924.21
CHINA and CHINAWARE	69-US4(a)	1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19
CHINCHILLAS		CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded	4002.41-49
furskins, raw	4301.80	p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE	2933.19
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	CHLOROSULFONIC ACID	2806.20
CHINESE LAMB		CHLOROSULFURIC ACID	2806.20
furskins, raw	4301.30	CHLOROTHYMOL	2908.10
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	α-CHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
CHINSTRAPS		3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
for headgear	6507.00	4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
CHIOLITE		5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
natural	2530.90	6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL		4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.43
definition	72-US1(f)	6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID	2921.43
CHIPWOOD	4404	N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE	2925.20
CHISELS	8205.30	4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives	2941.40	CHLORPROMAZINE	2934.30
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN)	2933.91	CHOCOLATE	1806.10-90
CHLORATES		milk drink	2202.90
of metals	2829.11-90	white	1704
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES		CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
of metals	2827.41-49	CHOLINE	
CHLORIDE OXIDES		and its salts	2923.10
of metals	2827.41-49	CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	9505.10
of nonmetals	2812.10	CHRISTMAS TREES	
CHLORIDES		evergreen	0604.91
inorganic compounds	2828.90	CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS	8539.22, 8539.29
of metals	2827.10-39	CHROMATES	
of nonmetals	2812.10	of metals	2841.20-50
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	2903.69		
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69		
CHLORINE	2801.10		
CHLORITES			
unexpanded	2530.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for travel	9605.00	COCAINE	2929.91
CLOTHES HANGERS		COCHINEAL	
of wood	4421.10	coloring matter	3203.00
CLOTHES-DRYERS		COCKS	8481.10-80
centrifugal	8421.12	COCOA	
CLOTHERSPINS		food preparations of	1806.10-90
of plastics	3926.90	COCOA BEANS	1801.00
of wood	4421.90	COCOA BUTTER	1804.00
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL		COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)	n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
furskin	4303.10	COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20
furskin or artificial fur	43-4	COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117	COCOA WASTE	1802.00
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
of paper	4818.50	COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
of plastics	3926.20	COD	
of vulcanized rubber	4015	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
CLOTHS		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
for cleaning	6307.10	fillets, frozen	0304.20
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91	fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304
CLOVER	1214	frozen	0303.60, 0304
CLOVER SEED	1209.22	CODEINE	2939.11
CLOVES	0907.00	COFFEE	0901
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30
CLOZAPINE	2933.99	COFFEE MAKERS	
CLUBS		electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71
golf	9506.31	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLUTCHES	8483.60	containing coffee	0901.40
electromagnetic	8505.20	roasted	2101.30
for motor vehicles	8708.93	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
friction material	6813.90	decaffeinated	0901.12
COACH SCREWS		not decaffeinated	0901.11
of iron or steel	7318.11	COFFEE, ROASTED	
COACHES		decaffeinated	0901.22
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605	not decaffeinated	0901.21
COACHWORK		COIL-WINDERS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607	for electric wire	8479.81
COAL	2701.11-20	COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90
COAL GAS	2705.00	COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
COAL TAR	2706.00	COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20,	COIR	5305.11-19
	5103, 5104,	COKE	
5105.40		of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
COASTER BRAKES		petroleum	2713.11
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	pitch	2708.20
COATED ELECTRODES		COLBY CHEESE	0406
of base metals	8311.10	COLLAGES	9701
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811	frames for	97-5
COATED RODS		COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
of base metals	8311.30	of aluminum	7612.10
COATING MACHINERY		COLLARS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	animal	4201.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC		COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00
CONDUCTORS	8544.20	COLLIDINES	2933.39
COBALT		COLLODIONS	3912.20
ores and concentrates	2605.00	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10
COBALT ACETATES	2915.23	COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10	COLOR LAKES	
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99	and preparations based thereon	3205.00
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.34	COLORING BOOKS	
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00	for children	4903.00
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY		COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5
AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105	inorganic	3206.10-50
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	synthetic organic	3204.11-90
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29	vegetable or animal origin	3203.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COLORS		CONCRETES	
artists', students', signboard painters'	3213	essential oils	3301
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10	nonrefractory	3823.50
COLORS IN SETS	3213.10	refractory	3816.00
COLOSTOMY BAGS		CONDENSERS	
of plastics	3926.90	for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20
COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM		CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
COLUMNS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
of aluminum	7610	CONDIMENTS	
of iron or steel	7308.90	mixed	2103.10-90
COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518	CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2851.00
COLZA SEEDS	1205	CONDUCTORS	
residues	2306.41, 2306.49	insulated, electric	8544.11-60
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51	CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS	
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29	electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90
COMBING MACHINES		CONDUITS	
for preparing textile fibers	8445.12	ceramic	6906.00
COMBS	9615.11-19	CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS		CONFECTIONERIES	
articles of	3606, 36-2	containing cocoa	18-2, 1806
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10	sugar	1704.10-90
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10	CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS	
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	containing cocoa	1806.20
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
original, by hand	4906.00	n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
COMMON PINS		CONFECTIONS	1704.10-90
of iron or steel	7319.30	CONFETTI	9505.90
COMMUNION WAFERS	1905	CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44
COMMUTATORS	8503.00	CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES	
COMPACTING MACHINERY		ceramic ware	69-US2
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44
COMPASSES		CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503.30
direction-finding	9014.10	CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503.30
gyroscopic	9014.10	CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3
COMPOSING MACHINES	8442.10	CONTACT LENSES	9001.30
COMPOSING STICKS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
hand-operated	9611.00	photographic	9010.20
COMPOSITE MACHINES	XVI-3	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807	LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
COMPOSITION LEATHER	41-2	CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	paper or paperboard	8441.30
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	CONTAINERS	Ch. 44
machinery parts	4204.00	carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag	7326.90, 7419.99
miscellaneous articles	4205	of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00
unfinished	4115.10	of copper	7419.99
COMPRESSED AIR	2851.00	of glass	7010.10-90
COMPRESSED GAS		of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
containers for	7311.00	specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of	
COMPRESSIBILITY		transport	8609.00
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	travel and handbag related	4202.11-99
COMPRESSION MOLDS	8480.41-79	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON		based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60
ENGINES	8408.10-90	sheath, of rubber	4014.10
COMPRESSORS		CONTROL PANELS	
for air conditioners	8414.30	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
for refrigerating equipment	8414.30	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
air or gas	8414.40, 8414.80	automatic	9032.10-89
CONCENTRATES		CONVERTED RICE	1006.30
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	CONVERTERS	
CONCERTINAS	9204.10	for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10
CONCRETE		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
articles of	6810.11-99	rotary	8502.40
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31	static	8504.40
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40	CONVERTIBLES	
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40	seats	9401.40
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
definition	72-US1(c)	of vulcanized rubber	4010
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	CONVEYORS	8428.20-39

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COOKERS		COPRA	1203.00
of iron or steel	7321	residues	2306.50
COOKING APPARATUS		COPS	
of copper	7417.00	of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822
COOKING APPLIANCES		of plastics	3923.40
of iron or steel	7321.11	COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		CORAL	0508
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
COOKING PLATES		CORD	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	of vulcanized rubber	4007.00
COOKING STOVES		CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	articles of textile, n.e.s	5609
COOKING WARE		of iron or steel	7312.10
of aluminum	7615.10	worn out articles of	6310
of iron or steel	7323.99	CORDIALS	2208.90
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		CORDS	6307.90
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS		CORDUROY FABRICS	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801
COOPERS' PRODUCTS		CORED WIRE	
of wood	4416.00	of base metals	8311
COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1	CORIANDEr	
COPPER	Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410	seeds of	0909.20
ash and residues containing	2620.30	CORK	Ch. 45
bars, rods and profiles	7407	agglomerated	4504
foil	7410	articles of	Ch. 45
ores and concentrates	2603	articles of natural	4503
plates, sheets and strip	7409.11-19	compressed	45-US1, 4504.10
powders and flakes	7406	crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90
tube and pipe fittings	7412.10	natural	4501-4503
tubes and pipes	7411.10	CORK TREATING MACHINERY	
unrefined	7402.00	n.e.s.o.i	8479.40
unwrought	7403.11-19	CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3
wire	7408.11-19	CORKS	
COPPER ALLOYS		of agglomerated cork	4504.90
bars, rods and profiles	7407	of natural cork	4503.10
definition	74-1(b)	CORMS	
foil	7410	dormant	0601.10
master alloys	7405	in growth or in flower	0601.20
plates, sheets and strip	7409	CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518
tube and pipe fittings	7412.20	CORN. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
tubes and pipes	7411.21	CORNBROOMS	9603.10
unwrought	7403.21-29	CORNEd BEEF	1602.50
wire	7408	CORNKNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20
<i>See also</i> BRASS, BRONZE		CORONETS	9205.10
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	COROZO	
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	for carving	96-2(a)
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)
COPPER MATTES	7401.10	CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling	
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	stock	86-2(d), 8607
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	CORRUGATED NAILS	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID. 3204.12		of iron or steel	7317.00
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4''-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	CORRUGATED PAPER	
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	waste of	4707.10
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	CORRUGATED SHEETS	
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.10
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	CORSET LACINGS	6307.90
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		CORSETS	6212.30
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	CORTISONE	2937.21
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	CORUNDUM	
unwrought	7403.22	artificial	2818.10
<i>See also</i> BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		natural	2513.21-29
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30
<i>See also</i> BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3
		COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COSMETICS		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.62
beauty or make-up preparations	3304	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.12
COTTER-PINS		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
of aluminum	7616.10	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.20
of copper	7415	COTTON FIBERS	5201, 5202, 5203
of iron or steel	7318.24	COTTON LINTERS	1404.20
COTTON		COTTON LINTERS PULP	4706.10
babies' garments of	6209.20	COTTON SEEDS	12-1, 1207.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20	residues	2306.10
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	COTTONSEED OIL	1512.21-29, 1516-1518
bed linen of	6302.31	COUCH-GRASS	1403
bed linen, printed of	6302.21	COUMARIN	2932.21
bedspreads of	6304.11-19	COUMARONE	2932.90
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30	COUMARONE RESINS	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.11-91	in primary forms	3911.10
dresses of	6204.42	COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42	in primary forms	3911.10
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92	COUNTERS	
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00	display, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
handkerchiefs of	6213.20	production	9029.10
hats and headgear of	6505.90	revolution	9029.10
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11	COUNTING MACHINES	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92	for coins	8472.90
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22	weight-operated	8423.20-89
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22	COUPLING DEVICES	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607.30
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21	COUPLING GEAR	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10	COUPLINGS	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32	electromagnetic	8505.20
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		shaft couplings	8483.60
crocheted of	6103.32	COUSCOUS	1902.40
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19	COVER PAPER	4802
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19	COVERALLS	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted		men's or boys'	6211.32-33
or crocheted of	6103.42	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42	COVERS	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11	for headgear	6507.00
pneumatic mattresses of	6306.41	COWLS	
sacks and bags of	6305.20	ceramic	6905.90
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52	COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52	COWS	
slips and petticoats of	6208.19	live	0102
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20	CRAB	
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10	prepared or preserved	1605.10
table linen of	6302.51	CRABMEAT	
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.11	frozen	0306.14
tents of	6306.21	not frozen	0306.24
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11	CRABS	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92	frozen	0306.14
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30	not frozen	0306.24
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10	CRACKLINGS	2301.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21	CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22	CRANES	8426.11-99
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22	CRANK-GEAR	
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21	CRANKS	8483.10
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or		CRANKSHAFTS	8483.10
crocheted of	6108.31	CRATES	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12	of plastics	3923.10
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		of wood	4415.10
windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20	CRAVATS	6215
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		knitted or crocheted	6117.20
crocheted of	6104.32	CRAWFISH	
women's or girls' suits of	6204.12	frozen	0306.11
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.12	not frozen	0306.21
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,		CRAYONS	9609.10
knitted or crocheted of	6104.62	CREAM	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	coloring matter	3203.00
curdled	0403	CUFF LINKS AND STUDS	
fermented or acidified	0403	of base metal	7117.11
food preparations of	1901.90	CULLET	7001.00
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401	CULTIVATORS	8432.29
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90	CULTURE MEDIA	
CREAM CHEESE	0406	prepared, for development of micro-organisms	3821.00
CREAM OF TARTAR	2918.13	CULTURED CRYSTALS	
CREAM SEPARATORS		except optical elements	38-2(a), 3823.90
centrifugal	8421.11	CULTURES	
CREAMERS		micro-organism	3002.90
of plastics	3924.10	CUMENE	2902.70
CREELS		CUMIN	
of plaiting materials	4602	seeds of	0909.30
CREOSOTE		CUPBOARDS	94-2(a)
wood	3807.00	CUPOLAS	39-11(h)
CREOSOTE OILS	2707.91	CUPRIC OXIDE	2825.50
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	CUPROUS OXIDE	2825.50
CRESOLS and their salts	2907.12	CUPS	
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID	2918.29	ceramic	6912.00
CRESS	7-2	of paper or paperboard	4823.60
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	of plastics	3924.10
CRISP/BREAD	1905.10	of porcelain or china	6911.10
CROCHET HOOKS		CURBSTONES	
of iron or steel	7319	of natural stone	6801.00
CROCUS CORMS		CURD	0406.10
dormant	0601.10	CURLING GRIPS	9615
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	9506.11	CURLING PINS	9615
CROSS-TALK METERS	9030.40	CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
CROSS-TIES		CURRENCY	
of iron or steel	7302.90	in current circulation	49-US2
of wood	4406	CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030
CROSSING FROGS		CURRY	0910.50
of iron or steel	7302.30	CURTAIN VALANCES	6303
CROSSING PIECES		CURTAINS	6303
of iron or steel	7302.30	of plastics	3924.90
CROWBARS AND PARTS	8205.59	CURUPAY	
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS		tanning extract	3201.90
of base metals	8309.10	CUSHIONS	9404.90
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES		nursing, of plastics	3926.90
dormant	0601.10	CUSK	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
CRUSHERS		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10	fillets, frozen	0304.20
CRUSHING MACHINES		fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20	frozen	0303.79, 0304
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	CUSTOMS FORMS	
CRUSTACEANS	0306	international	4911.99
extracts and juices of	1603.00	CUTAWAY	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20
frozen	0306.11-19	CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS	8214.20
not frozen	0306.21-29	CUTLASSES	9307.00
prepared or preserved	1605.10-40	CUTLERY AND PARTS	Ch. 82
<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans		CUTLERY CASES	4202
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS		CUTOUTS	
of plastics	3926.90	for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80
CRUTCHES	9021.19	CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS	
CRYOLITE		of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances	8208
natural	2527.00	CUTTING MACHINES	
synthetic	2826.30	for making up paper or paperboard	8441.10
CRYSTAL, LEAD	70-S1	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
CRYSTALS		for textile fabrics	8451.50
cultured, except optical elements	3823.90, 38-2(a)	CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
mounted piezoelectric	8541.60	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.50, 84-3
CUBES		CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS	3403
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	CUTTLE FISH	0307.41-49
CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CYANATES	
CUDBEAR		of metals	2838.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CYANIDE OXIDES			
of metals	2837.11-19		
CYANIDES			
of metals	2837.11-20		
CYANOCOBALAMIN			
bulk, unmixed	2936.26		
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE	2926.30		
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE	2926.90		
1-CYANOQUANIDINE	2926.20		
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE	2926.90		
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE	2926.90		
CYANURIC CHLORIDE	2933.69		
CYCLES			
fitted with an auxiliary motor	8711		
not motorized	8712.00		
CYCLING SHOES	64-S1(b)		
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53		
CYCLOHEXANE	2902.11		
CYCLOHEXANOL	2906.12		
CYCLOHEXANONE	2914.22		
CYLINDERS			
for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling			
metal or glass	8420.91		
for printing	8442.50		
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.40, 8482.50		
CYMBALS	9206.00		
CYMENE	2902.90		
para-CYMENE			
crude	3805		
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2903.90		
DAIRY MACHINERY	8434.10, 8434.20		
DAIRY PRODUCE	Ch. 4		
DAMPERS			
for drums	9209.99		
DANUBE SALMON			
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304		
frozen	0303.22, 0304		
smoked	0305.41		
DARNING NEEDLES			
of iron or steel	7319.10		
DASHEENS			
fresh	0714.90		
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR			
automatic	8471.10-99		
DATE STAMPS			
hand-operated	9611.00		
DATES. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
DC GENERATORS	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30		
DC MOTORS	8501.10-34		
DDT	2903.62		
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA	2519.90		
DEBURRING MACHINES			
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90		
DECALCOMANIA PAPER	4809.90		
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30		
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR	8805.10		
DECOLORIZING EARTHS	2508.20		
DECOQUINATE	2933.49		
DECOY "BIRDS"	9507		
DECOY CALLS	9208.90		
DEED BOXES AND PARTS			
of base metals	8303.00		
DEER			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
DEFLECTION COILS			
for cathode ray tubes	8540.91		
DEFROSTERS			
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40		
DEGRAS	1522.00		
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS	I-2		
DEHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21		
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21		
DEICING FLUIDS			
prepared	3820.00		
DELORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
DEMISTERS AND PARTS			
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40		
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS			
unsuitable for other uses	9023.00		
DENSIFIED WOOD	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3		
DENTAL BURS	9018.49		
DENTAL CEMENTS	30-3(f), 3006.40		
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES	9018.41		
DENTAL FILLINGS	30-3(f), 3006.40		
DENTAL FITTINGS	9021.21		
DENTAL FURNITURE	9402		
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS			
sterile absorbable	30-3(c)		
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90		
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS			
prepared	3407.00		
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-49		
DENTAL WAX			
prepared	3407.00		
DENTIFRICES	3306.10		
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS			
with a basis of plaster	3407.00		
DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10		
DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90		
DENTURES	9021.21-29		
DEODORANTS			
personal	3307.20		
room	3307.41-49		
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80		
DERAILLEURS	8714.99		
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS			
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50		
DERRICKS	8426.41-99		
DESK LAMPS			
electric	9405.20		
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS			
of base metal	8304.00		
DESKS			
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90		
DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29		
DESONIDE	2937.29		
DETERGENTS			
synthetic	3402.90		
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00		
DETONATORS			
electric	3603.00		
DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10		
DEVELOPING APPARATUS			
for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10		
DEVELOPING TANKS			
photographic	9010.20		
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46		
D EXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10		
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91		
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14		
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3		
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99		
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99		
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41	DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20
DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS		DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00	DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
for use <u>in vivo</u>	30-3(d), 3006.30	for working metal	8462.10
DIALS		DIEHEADS	
for clock or watch movements	9114.30	for machine tools	8466.10
printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40	DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
DIALS, CLOCK		laboratory or industrial	8514.30
special marking requirements	91-US4	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40
DIALS, WATCH		DIES AND PARTS	
special marking requirements	91-US4	for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59	DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59	DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	DIETHYL ETHER	2921.11
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30	DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.12
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29
DIAMONDS		m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
dust and powder of	7105.10	O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)	
not mounted or set	7102.10-39	METHYLPHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)	monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44
of paper or cellulose	4818.40	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42
of textile wadding	5601.10	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
DIARIES		DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10
DIATOMITE	2512.00	2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42
DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE	2927.00	MACHINES	84-5(a), 8471.20-99
DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1	DIGOL	2909.41
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1	DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11
DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19	1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49
DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90	DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-	
DIBETOU	Ch. 44	2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59	polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3823.90
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.20
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.31	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,	
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	2931.00	SODIUM SALT	2908.20
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25	1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70	2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69	2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,	
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90	POTASSIUM SALT	2908.20
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99	3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)	
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	DIODOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	DILL 0910.99	
m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29
p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	2922.29
DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19	2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE	2935.00
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-		DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER	2909.30
BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29	DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15	2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL	
DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12	METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.90	1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-		1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39
5-ONE	2933.19	O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.10
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19	N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49	DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'	
DICTATING MACHINES		DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL	2922.19
not capable of operating without an external power source	8520.10	4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2922.30
DICTIONARIES	4901.91	m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42	DISPLAYS	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59	animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59	DISPOSALS	
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE	2924.29	DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10	DISTEMPERS	3210.00
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90	DISTILLED WATER	2851.00
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	3910.00	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30
DINAS EARTH	2508.70	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40
DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29	for internal combustion engines	8511.30
DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33	DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32	DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.10
DIODES	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40	DITHIONITES	
light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40	of metals	2831.10-90
DIOLS	2905.31	DIVI-DIVI	
DIPENTENE		tanning extract	3201.90
crude	3805.90	DIVIDING HEADS	
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19	for machine tools	8466.30
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33	DOBBIES	8448.11
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,		DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17
4,4'-DI(2,2',4',4'-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00	DOG FOOD	2309.10
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44	DOGFISH	
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	2932.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23	fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00	frozen	0303.75, 0304
DIPIPANONE (INN)	2933.33	DOGS	
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40	DOILIES	
DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)	of plastics	3924.90
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99	DOLLS	
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14	representing only human beings	9502.10
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10	DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9501.00
DIRIGIBLES	8801	DOLLS' STROLLERS	9501.00
DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20	DOLOMITE	2518.10-30
DISC HARROWS	8432.21	DOM	
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT		for carving	96-2(a)
APPARATUS	9006.61	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10-80, 85-3
DISCS		DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS	
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99	of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.20	DOOR FRAMES	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	of wood	4418.20
video, recorded	8524.90	DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80
DISHCLOTHS	6307.10	DOORS	
DISHES		mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00	of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	of wood	4418.20
DISHWASHING MACHINES		DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES	
other than household type	8422.19	of aluminum	7610.10
household type	8422.11	of iron or steel	7308.30
DISINFECTANTS		DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS	
prepared or for retail	3808.40	inorganic	28-5
DISKS		DOUBLING MACHINES	
of agglomerated cork	4504	for preparing textile yarns	8445.30
of natural cork	4503.90	DOUCHE BAGS	
DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20	of plastics	3926.90
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	DOVECOTES	
DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11	of plastics	39-11(h)
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19	DOWEL PINS	
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11	of wood	4421.90
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		DOWEL RODS	
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89	of wood	4409
DISPLAY COUNTERS		DOWN	6701.00
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	for stuffing	0505

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93	DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		floating or submersible	8905
containing	6201.12, 6201.13	DRILLING TOOLS	
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		of base metals	8205.10, 8207.50
shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43	DRILLS	
ski suits containing	6211.20	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,	
sleeping bags of	9404.30	for working in the hand	8508.10
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets		DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL	
containing	6202.92, 6202.93	for motor vehicles	8708.50
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		DRIVES AND PARTS	8204.20
containing	6202.12, 6202.13	DROPERIDOL	2933.99
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		DROSS	2619.00
shorts containing	6204.62	prepared as macadam	2517.20
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10	DRUM BRAKES	
DRAGLINES	8428.60	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
DRAPES	6303	DRUM MAKING MACHINES	8441.30
of plastics	3924.90	DRUM SKINS	
DRAW-BENCHES		for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10	DRUM STICKS	
DRAWING BOOKS		entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00
for children	4903.00	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
DRAWING CHALKS	9609	of aluminum	7612
DRAWING INK	3215.90	of iron or steel	7310
DRAWING MACHINES		of wood	4415.10
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	9206.00
for preparing textile fibers	8445.30	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	8451.10
DRAWING PAPER	4802	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAWING PENS		centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers	8421.12, 8421.19
containing India ink	9608.31	for agricultural products	8419.31
DRAWING PINS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
of copper	7415.10	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other	
of iron or steel	7317.00	than centrifugal	8451.21-29
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.31-39
DRAWINGS		for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32, 8419.31-39
frames for	97-5	DUCKS	
hand-made	9701.10	live	0105
DREDGERS		meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
vessels	8905.10	DUMMIES	
DRESS PATTERNS	6307	tailors'	9618.00
DRESS SHIELDS		DUMPERS	
of plastics	3926.90	motor vehicles for off-highway use	8704.10
DRESSES		DUMPLINGS	1905.40
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20	DUPLICATING MACHINES	
knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49	hectograph or stencil, office machines	8472.10
women's or girls'	6204.41-49	DUPLICATING STYLOS	9608
DRESSING GOWNS		DUPLICATOR STENCILS	4816.30
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	DUST	
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	leather	4115.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	zinc	79-S1(c), 7903.10
DRESSING MACHINERY		DUSTCLOTHS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	of cotton	6307.10
DRESSINGS		DUSTERS	
adhesive	3005.10	feather	9603
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	DYE CARRIERS	
DRESSMAKERS' PINS		to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs	3809
of iron or steel	7319.30	DYEING	
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING		vegetable materials used in	1404.10
AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	of vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
DRIED PRODUCTS	1-2	DYEING MACHINES	
DRIERS		for textile fabrics	8451.40
prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00	DYES	32-US1
DRILL PIPE		EARPHONES	8518.30
oil well	7304.20	EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS	8207.11-12
DRILLING MACHINES		EARTH COLORS	2530.30
for removing metal	8459.10-29, 84-3	70% or more Fe ₂ O ₃	2821.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics		EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY	
or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.69

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINERY	8474.10-39	ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3
EARTHENWARE	69-US4(c)	ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
ornamental articles of	6913.90	ELECTRONICS	28-8
tableware and kitchenware	6912.00	ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20
EARTHS		ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30
activated	3802.90	ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30
EBONITE	4017.00	ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3
ECGONINE	2939.91	ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80	ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39
ECONOMIZERS		ELK	
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
EDAM CHEESE	0406	EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
EDGINGS		EMBOSSING MACHINES	
of textiles	5808.90	for address plates	8472.20
EDIBLE PLANTS		EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
prepared or preserved	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008	in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810
See also names of specific plants		EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90
EDITORS		EMBROIDERY NEEDLES	
photographic	9010.20	of iron or steel	7319.10
EEL-GRASS	1402	EMBROIDERY STILETTOS	
EELS		of iron or steel	7319
fresh or chilled	0302.66, 0304	EMERY	2513.21-29
frozen	0303.76, 0304	EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406
live	0301.92	EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
EFFERVESCENT WINE	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00	ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210
EGG ALBUMIN	3502.10	ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60	ENAMELS	
EGGPLANTS	7-2	vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20
See VEGETABLES		ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91
EGGS		ENDLESS BANDS	
of wild birds	4-US2	of copper	7414.10
EIDERDOWN		of iron or steel	7314
bedding of	9404	ENEMA BAGS	
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS	39-US1	of plastics	3926.90
ELASTOMERIC YARN	XI-S1(a)	ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
ELBOWS		original, by hand	4906.00
of iron or steel	7307.92	ENGINES	
of stainless steel	7307.22	compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90
ELECTRIC BLANKETS	6301.10	gas turbine	8411.11-82
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS		hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29
insulated	8544.11-60	hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS	82-2	hydrojet	8412.10
ELECTRIC LAMPS	9405.20-40	linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405.10, 9405.40	linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31
ELECTRIC SHAVERS	82-2	pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39
ELECTRIC TRAINS	9503.10	reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10
ELECTRICAL ENERGY	27-US6, 2716.00	spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS		turbojet	8411.11-12
automatic	9032.81-89	turbo-propeller	8411.21-22
ELECTRICITY METERS		water wheel	8410.11-13
production or supply	9028.30	ENGOBES	
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS		ENGRAVINGS	
medical	9018.11-19	frames for	97-5
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS	8456.30, 84-3	original	97-2, 9702.00
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	9018.11	ENLARGERS	
ELECTRODES		photographic	9008.40
coated	8311.10	ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)
of base metals or of metal carbides	8311	men's or boys'	6203.21-29
of graphite or other carbon	8545.11-19	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	women's or girls'	6204.21-29
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS	8505.90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	8505.20	ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS	8505.30	ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES	
ELECTROMAGNETS	8505.20-90	paper or paperboard	8441.20
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES	9012.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ENVELOPES	4817.10	ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		esters of	29-5(b)
for pre-tanning	3202.90	ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11
ENZYMES	3507	ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3- QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49
EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40	ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30	ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14
EPINEPHRINE	2937.31	3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39	2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49
EPOXIDE RESINS		p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49
in primary forms	3907.30	3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49
EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910	ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910	N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910	ETHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910	ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59
EPSOM SALTS	2530.20	N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59
EQUINE ANIMALS		ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21
hair of	5-4	polymers of, in primary forms	3901
hides and skins of	4101	polymers of, monofilament	3916.10
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10
leather of	4104	ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19
EQUIPMENT	XVI-5	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15
<u>See also</u> the name of the equipment or references to its function		ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31
ERASERS		monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44
of vulcanized rubber	4016.92	ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10	ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10
ERMINES		ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)	
furskins	43-US1	uncompounded	4002.70
furskins, raw	4301.80	ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	in primary forms	3901.30
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50	ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19
ESCALATORS	8428.40	ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21
ESCAPEMENTS		1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	4-ETHYLGLUAIACOL	2909.50
ESPARTO		2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16
manufactures of	Ch. 46	2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41
ESSENCES		N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE	2922.50
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11
tobacco	2403.10	N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29	1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19
ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
ESTER GUMS	3806.30	ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42
ESTERS		ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.00-2920	ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23	EUCALYPTUS	
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23	essential oils of	3301.29
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23	tanning extract	3201.90
ESTROGENS	2937.23	EVAPORATING PRODUCTS	I-2
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19	EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
ETHANAL	2912.12	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
ETHANEDIOL	2905.31	EXAMINATION TABLES	9402
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51	EXCAVATING MACHINERY	
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49	EXCAVATORS	
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50	self-propelled	8429.51-59
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91
ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24	EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	EXPANDED METAL	
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20	of copper	7414
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE	2924.29	of iron or steel	7314.50
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL- 5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.35	medical	9018.19
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49	prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00
ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31		
ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EXPOSURE METERS	9027.40	woven, terry	5802
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20	FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00
EXTINGUISHERS		FACIAL TISSUES	
fire	8424.10	of paper or cellulose	4818.20
EXTRACT		FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1
malt	1901.90	FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90
yeast	2103.90	FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90
EXTRACTING MACHINERY		FALSE BEARDS	
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20	of human or animal hair or of textile	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
EXTRACTORS		FANS	8414.51, 8414.59
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors,		held by hand	4823.90
with self-contained electric motor	8509.40	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS	
EXTRACTS	13-1	not mechanically propelled	8716.80
and vegetable saps	1302.11-19	FASTENERS	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	of plastics	3926.90
dyeing	3203.00	press and snap	9606
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00	slide	9607
tanning	3201.10-20	FATS	
tobacco	2403.10	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
EXTRUDERS		cocoa butter	1804.00
for working rubber or plastics	8477.20	prepared edible	Ch. 15
EXTRUDING MACHINES		<u>See also</u> names of specific fats; oils	
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	FATTY ACIDS	
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20	industrial monocarboxylic	1518, 1519.11-19
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES		FATTY ALCOHOLS	
of human or animal hair or of textile		industrial	1518, 1519.30
materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	FATTY SUBSTANCES	
EYELASH BRUSHES	9603	surface-active agents	3402.13
EYELETS	83-US1	FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90
of base metals	8308.10	FEATHERS	6701.00
EYES	83-US1	sleeping bags of	9404.30
artificial, for humans	9021.30	for stuffing	0505
of base metals	8308.10	FELDSPAR	2529.10
FABRIC		FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3
tire cord	5902	impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19
FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
of zinc	7907.10	FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00
FABRICS		FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00
chenille	5801	FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50
gauze	58-3, 5803	FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59	FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46
knitted	60-3	FENCING	39-11(e)
knitted, not of pile construction	6002	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
knitted, of pile construction	6001	FENDERS	
narrow	70-US7	boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94
narrow woven	58-5, 5806	FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51
net	5804.10	FENITROTHION	2920.10
nonwoven	5603	FENNEL	7-2
rubberized	5906	dried	0712.90
tufted	5802.30	seeds of	0909.50
tullies	5804.10	FENPROPOREX (INN)	2926.30
woven	XI-S1(e-k)	FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33
woven pile	5801	FERRICYANIDES	
woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408	pigments and preparations based on	3206.43
woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516	FERROALLOYS	7202
woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113	classification	72-S2
woven, of cotton	5208-5212	definition	72-1(c)
woven, of flax	5309	FERROCERIUM	3606.90
woven, of jute	5310	FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809	FERROCYANIDES	
woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311	pigments and preparations based on	3206.43
woven, of paper yarn	5311	FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19
woven, of silk or silk waste	5007	FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70
woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407	FERRONICKEL	7202.60
woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515	FERRONIIBIUM	7202.93
woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112	FERROSILICON	7202.21-29
		FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30	gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
FERROTITANIUM	7202.91	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11
FERROVANADIUM	7202.92	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
FERRY BOATS	8901.10	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.31
animal or vegetable	3101	men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
mixed	3015	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
nitrogenous	3102	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
phosphatic	3103	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.41
potassic	3104	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
<u>See also</u> names of specific fertilizers		skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51
FESCUE SEED	1209.23	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
FIBER		used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90
vulcanized	39-1	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
FIBERBOARD	44-4	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
of wood or other ligneous materials	4411	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
FIFES	9205.90	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted crocheted of	6108.39
FIGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
FILAMENTS		women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91
man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31
FILBERTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19
FILE COVERS		women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
of paper or paperboard	4820.30	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
FILES	8203.10, 8207.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
of base metals	82-US2	FINGER COTS	
FILLING MACHINERY		of plastics	3926.90
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	FINISHING AGENTS	
FILLINGS		for textiles, paper, leather, etc	3809
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	FINISHING MACHINERY	
FILM		for paper or paperboard	8439.30
instant print	3701.20, 3702.20	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90
motion picture, exposed and developed	3706	FIRE ALARMS	8531.10
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90	incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	FIRE-CLAY	2508.30
photographic	37-US1	FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705	FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705	FIRE-FLOATS	
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	vessels	8905
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	FIREARMS	
FILM VIEWERS		muzzle-loading	9303.10
photographic	9010.20	of a kind firing explosive charge	9303
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20	FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		FIREWORKS	3604.10
for liquids or gases	8421.21-29	FIRST DAY COVERS	
FILTERS	8421.21-39	used, or not of current issue	9704.00
air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31	FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50
for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00	FISH	Ch. 3
fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23	dried but not smoked	0305.51-59
mounted optical elements	9002.20		
oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23		
FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
51-1(b), 5102-5105			
babies' garments of	6209.10		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10		
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20		
dresses of	6204.41		
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	FLASHBULBS	9006.62
extracts and juices of	1603.00	FLASHCUBES	9006.62
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	FLASKS	
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304	of glass	7010.90
frozen	0303, 0304	of plastics	3923.30
in brine	0305.61-69	vacuum	9617.00
live	0301	FLAT FISH	
live, ornamental	0301.10	fillets, frozen	0304.20
prepared or preserved	1604	fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69	frozen	0303.31-39, 0304
sauces	2103.90	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20
smoked	0305.41-49	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
<u>See also</u> fish fillets; names of individual fishes		of alloy steel	7225-7226
FISH EGGS		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)
prepared or preserved	1604.30	of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212
FISH FILLETS	0304	of stainless steel	7219-7220
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
fresh or chilled	0304.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
frozen	0304.20	cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3
FISH GLUE	3503.00	FLATGOODS	
FISH MEAL		of plaiting materials	4602
fit for human consumption	0305.10	FLATIRONS	
FISH MEAT	0304	electric	8516.40
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets	0304.90	FLATTENING MACHINES	
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608	for working metal	8462.21-29
FISH PLATES		FLAX	
of iron or steel	7302.40	table linen of	6302.52
FISH STICKS	1604.19-20	FLAX FIBERS	5301
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS		FLAXSEED	
of base metals	8215	animal feed materials	2308.90
FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518	FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00
FISHERS		FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518
furskins, raw	4301.80	FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	FLIES	
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507	skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)
FISHING BASKETS		FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
of plaiting materials	4602	other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80
FISHING VESSELS	8902.00	FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29
FITCHES		FLOAT GLASS	
furskins, raw	4301.80	in sheets	7005
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	FLOATING CRANES	8905
FITTINGS		FLOATING DOCKS	8905.90
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00	FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,		FLOATING STRUCTURES	Ch. 89
coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302	FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS	5603
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10	FLOOR COVERINGS	
of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412	mats of plaiting materials	4601.20
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
of plastics, for furniture	3926.30	of natural cork	4503.90
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40	of plastics	3918
railway or tramway track	8608	of vulcanized rubber	4016.91
<u>See also</u> PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS		on a base of paper or of paperboard	4815.00
FIXTURES		textile. <u>See</u> CARPETS	
railway or tramway track	8608	with textile backing	5904.91-92
FLAGSTONES		FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
of natural stone	6801.00	motor	8509.20
FLANGES		FLOOR SWEEPERS	9603
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91	FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS	
of plastics	3917	electric	9405.20
of stainless steel	7307.21	FLOORCLOTHS	6307.10
FLARES		FLOORING	
pistols and devices for signals	9303	of coniferous wood	4409.10
signalling	3604	of nonconiferous wood	4409.20
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES		FLORAL BASKETS	
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass		of flowers and foliage	6-2
envelopes	8475.10	FLORAL WATERS	3303.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLOURS	19-2	FOLDERS	
food preparations of	1901	of paper or paperboard	4820.30
leather	4115.20	FOLDING MACHINES	
of cereal	1101-1102	for textile fabrics	8451.50
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208	for working metal	8462.21-29
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	FOLIAGE	
FLOW METERS	9026.10	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
FLOWER BUDS		FOLIC ACID	2936.29
for bouquets or ornaments	0603	FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
FLOWER WATERS	3303.00	of paper	Ch. 48
FLOWERS		FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
artificial, other than plastic	6702.90	other than household	8419.81
ceramic	6913.10, 6913.90	FOOD GRINDERS	
cut, for bouquets or ornaments	0603	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
fresh	0603.10	motor	8509.40
plastic	6702.10	FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES	
seeds of	12-3	knives and blades for	8208.30
FLOXACILLIN	2941.10	FOOD MIXERS	
FLUCLOXACILLIN	2941.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	motor	8509.40
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO	2401.10	FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	hand-operated	8210.00
FLUOMETURON	2924.21	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
FLUORANTHENE	2902.90	animal feed	2308-2309
FLUORENE	2902.90	aquatic invertebrates	1603, 1605
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		bakers' wares	1905.10-90
synthetic organic	3204.20	cereals	1904
FLUORESCENT LAMPS	8539.31	confectioneries	1704
FLUORIDES		containing cocoa	1806
of metals	2826.11-19	fish related	1603.00-1604.30
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract	1901-1903
FLUORINE	2801.30	fruit, nuts, and plant parts	2001, 2006-2009
FLUORO-POLYMERS		meat 20% or more by weight	1601.00-1603.00
in primary forms	3904.61-69	miscellaneous edibles	2101-2106
p-FLUOROANILINE	2921.42	residues and waste	2301-2307
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE	2904.90	vegetables	2001-2005, 2009
FLUOSILICATES		FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
of metals	2826.20, 2826.90	n.e.s.o.i	8438.10-80
FLUORSPAR	2529.21-22	FOOD PROCESSORS	
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	2934.30	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE	2934.30	motor	8509.40
FLURAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
FLUTES	9205.90	FOOTBALLS	9506.62
FLUTINGS	39-11(h)	FOOTWEAR	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
FLUXES		knitted or crocheted without applied soles	6115
for soldering, brazing, welding	3810	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50
FLY RIBBONS	3808.10	sports	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
FLYPAPER	3808.10	waterproof	6401
FLYWHEELS	8483.50	with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6401, 6402
magnetic	8511.20	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	
FODDER	Ch. 12	and uppers of leather	6403
FODDER BALERS	8433.40	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile	
FODDER ROOTS	1214	materials	6404
FOG SIGNALS		FOOTWEAR LACINGS	6307.90
pyrotechnic	3604	FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY	8453.20
FOIL		FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES	8452.21, 8452.29
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7607	FORAGE PRODUCTS	1214
of copper	74-1(g), 7410.11-22	FOREST TREES	
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11	seeds of	12-3
of molybdenum	8102.92	FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	knives and blades for	8208.40
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	FORGING MACHINES	
of plastics, self-adhesive	of tin	for working metal	8462.10
80-1(d), 8005.10	8101.92	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90
of tungsten	8101.92	FORKS, AGRICULTURAL	
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	of base metals	8201.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

except oil or grease	3809	GAUGES	
oil or grease	3403	for measuring length	9017.30
FURSKINS	43-1, 43-3	GAUZE	
articles of	4303.10-90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
raw	4301.10-90	GAZELLE	
tanned or dressed	4302.11-30	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
FUSED MAGNESIA	2519.90	GEAR BOXES	
FUSEL OIL	38-2(b)	for motor vehicles	8708.40, 8483.40
FUSES		GEAR CUTTING MACHINES	
for electrical circuits	8535.10, 8536.10	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
safety or detonating	3603.00	GEAR FINISHING MACHINES	
FUSING PRESSES		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	GEAR GRINDING MACHINES	
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.40	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
GAITERS	6406	GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES	
GALLIC ACID	2918.29	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	GEARING	8483.40
GALLOONS		GEARS	8483.40
for trimmings	5808.90	GEESE	
GAMBIER		live	0105.11-99
tanning extract	3201.90	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
GAME MACHINES	9504	GEIGER COUNTERS	9030.10
GAMES	Ch. 95, 9504	GELATIN	3503.00
<u>See also</u> names of specific games		food preparations of	2106.90
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29	worked unhardened	9602.00
GAMMELOST CHEESE	0406	GEMS	7103.10, 7104.90
GANTRY CRANES	8426.19	GEMSTONES	
GARBAGE DISPOSERS		imitation, of plastics	3926.90
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GENERATING SETS	
electric motor	8509.30	electric	8502.11-30
GARLIC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		GENERATORS	
GARMENTS		gas producing	8405.10
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 61	X-ray, high tension	9022.90
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories	Ch. 62	electric	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
GARNET		electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40, 8511.50
natural	2513.21-29	signal	8543.20
GARTERS	6212	GENEVA	2208.50
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	GENTISAMIDE	2924.29
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20	GENTISIC ACID	2918.29
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		GEOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
APPARATUS	8421.31, 8421.39	GERANIOL	2905.22
GAS GENERATORS		GERANIUM	
producer gas	8405.10	essential oils of	3301.21
water gas	8405.10	GERM. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
GAS GUNS	9304.00	GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60	GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES	5908	GERMINATION PLANT	
GAS MASKS	9020.00	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80
GAS METERS		GHERKINS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
production or supply	9028.10	GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
GAS RECOVERERS		GIN	2208.50
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	GINGER	0910.10
GAS TURBINES	8411.11-82	in sugar	2006
GASES		in vinegar	2001.90
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level	9026.10	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	2008.99
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		GINGERBREAD	1905.20
pressure	9026.20	GINSENG	12-4
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		extract	1302.19
variables	9026.10-80	roots	1211.20
rare	2804.21-29	GIRDERS	
GASKETS		of iron or steel	7308.90
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		GIRDLES	6212.20
metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90	GJETOST CHEESES	0406
of plastics	3926.90	GLANDS	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93	animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510
textile	59-7(b), 5911	dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10
GASOLINE	2710.11	extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20
GATES	39-11(e)	GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00	D-GLUCITOL	2905.44
balls	7002.10	GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16
beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10	GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed		GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19
or fitted	7006.00	GLUTEN	
cast and rolled	7003.11-30	of wheat	1109.00
Christmas ornaments of	9505.10	GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12
cubes	7016.10	GLYCEROL	
drawn and blown	7004	esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49
drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90	synthetic	1520.90
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground		GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10
or polished	7006.00	GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10
electrical insulators of	8546.10	GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10	GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10
eyes	7018.90	GLYCINE	2922.49
filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19	GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90
float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29	GLYOXAL	2912.19
lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91	GNOCCHI	1902
microspheres	7018.20	GOATS	
multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
optically worked	90-US1	hair of	51-1(b)(c)
powder, granules or flakes	3207.40	hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10
rods	7002.20	leather of	4106.21, 4106.22
safety	7007	live	0104.20
spectacle lenses of	9001.40	meat of	0204.50
tubes	7002.31-39	raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518
waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00	GOGGLES	
wired	7005.30	corrective or protective	9004.10-90
GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51	frames and mountings for	9003.11-19
GLASS FRIT	3207.40	GOLD	
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20	ash and residues containing	2620.90
GLASS WOOL	70-4	compounds	2843.30
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20
GLASS WORKING MACHINES		waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91
for hot working glass	8475	GOLDBEATER'S SKIN	
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.21-29	articles of	4206
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOLF CARTS	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	motor vehicles	8703.10
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	GONGS	
GLAZES		musical instruments	9206.00
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214	GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
GLIDERS	8801	automatic	8476.11-19
GLOBE ARTICHOKE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		GOOSE LIVER	
GLOBES		prepared or preserved	1602.20
of glass for lighting	9405.91	GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
printed	4905.10	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLOVES	6216.00	GOUGES	
knitted or crocheted	6116	of base metals	8205.30
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	GOYA CHEESE	0406
of plastics	3926.20	GRADERS	
of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19	self-propelled	8429.20
GLUCONO- δ -LACTONE	2932.29	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLUCOSE		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
crystalline	1702.30-40	GRADING MACHINES	
syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
GLUE STOCK		for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99	GRAFTING PUTTY	3214
GLUEING MACHINES		GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		GRAIN SORGHUM	1007.00
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
GLUES		on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
animal, except casein glues	3503.00	materials	6805.10-30
based on dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20	GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
casein	3501.90	GRAND PIANOS	9201.20
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506	GRANITE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

building stone	2516.11-12	GUAIACOL	
GRANULATED SLAG	2618.00	and its derivatives	2909.50
GRANULES		GUAIFENESIN	2909.49
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(h)	GUAR SEEDS	
of magnesium	8104.30	dried, shelled	0713.90
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10	mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32
GRAPE MUST	2204	GUAVAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
GRAPEFRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		GUAYULE	40-1
essential oils of	3301.19	uncompounded	4001.30
GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		GUINEAS	
GRAPHITE		live	0105
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
artificial	3801.10	GUITARS	9202.90
colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.90
crude natural	2504.10-90	GUM	
GRAPNELS		chewing	1704.10
of iron or steel	7316.00	GUM ARABIC	1301.20
GRASS MOWERS	8433.11-20	GUM INHIBITORS	3811
GRASS SEEDS	12-3	GUM-RESINS	1301
GRASS SHEARS		GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4823.19, 4811.49
of base metals	8201.90	GUMS	
GRASSES		ester	3806.30
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	natural	4001.30, 1301
GRATES		natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00
mechanical	8416.30	run	3806
GRAVEL	2517.10	GUN CASES	4202
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.40	GUN PELLETS	
GRAVY BOATS		air	9306.29
of plastics	3924.10	GUNS	
GREASEPROOF PAPERS	4806.20	line-throwing	9303
GREASES		spring, air or gas	9304.00
lubricating	2710.19	GUT	
GREAVES	2301.10	articles of	4206
GREENLAND TURBOT		GUTS	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	artificial, of plastics	3917
fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304	of animals	0504.00
frozen	0303.31, 0304	GUTTA-PERCHA	40-1
GRENADES	9306	uncompounded	4001.30
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS	5-US1	GUTTERING	
GRILL		ceramic	6906.00
of copper wire	7414	GUTTERS	
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	of plastics	39-11(c)
GRILLERS		of zinc	7907.10
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	GYM SHOES	64-US2
GRINDERS		GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GYPSUM	2520.10
electric motor	8509.40	GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES	9014.10
GRINDING BALLS, CAST		H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT	2922.21
of iron or steel	7325.91	H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED		HACKSAW BLADES	
of iron or steel	7326.11	of base metals	8202.91
GRINDING MACHINES		HADDOCK	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3	fillets, frozen	0304.20
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar		fresh or chilled	0302.62, 0304
mineral materials, or for cold working glass	8464.20, 84-3	frozen	0303.72, 0304
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		HAFNIUM and articles thereof	8112.92
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3	HAIR	
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	animal	0501-0503, 6703.00
GRINDING WHEELS	6804.21-23	brushmaking	0502
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED	8205.80	human	5-2, 0501, 6703.00
GRINDSTONES	6804.10-23	manmade	6703.00
GROATS	11-3	<u>See also</u> COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of cereal	1103.11-19	HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor	8510.20
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	8805.20	HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
GROUND-NUTS. <u>See</u> PEANUTS		nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics	3926.90
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE	0406	HAIR DRYERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

electrothermic	8516.31	HANDTOOLS	Ch. 82
HAIR PINS	9615.90	HANG GLIDERS	8801
HAIR PREPARATIONS	3305.10-90	HANGING PAPER	
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS	3305.30	wallpaper base	4802.40
HAIR-CURLERS	9615	HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11
HAIR-NETS	6505.10	HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
HAIR-SLIDES	9615	HARES	
HAIRBRUSHES	9603	furskins, raw	4301.80
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
electrothermic	8516.31, 8516.32	HARMONICAS	9204.20
HAIRSPRINGS		HARMONIUMS	9203.00
for clock or watch movements	9114.10	HARNESSED HARDWARE	8302.49
of iron or steel	7320.90	HARNESSES	4201.00
HAKE		HARPS	9202.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	HARPSICHORDS	9201.90
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29
fillets, frozen	0304.20	HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00
frozen	0303.78, 0304.20	HAT PEGS	
HALAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	of base metals	8302.50
HALF-TONE SCREENS		HAT-RACKS	
for engraving or photography	9001.90	of base metals	8302.50
HALIBUT		HATS	Ch. 65
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00
fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304	foundations and frames	6507.00
frozen	0303.31, 0304	of felt	6503.00
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90	other	6505.90
HALIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90	plaited or made by strips	6504.00
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS		shapes	6502.00
mixed	3823.90	HAY 1214	
unmixed	2903.11-69	HAY KNIVES	8201
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED		HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30
DERIVATIVES	29-4	HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30
HALOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
HAMMERS		HEADBANDS	6507.00
machine tools for working metal	8462.10	HEADGEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)
medical, percussion	9018.90	linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00
of base metals	8205.20	HEADGEAR (con.)	
HAMS		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50
cooked	1602.41	of felt	6503.00
HAND DRYERS		of furskin	6506.92
electrothermic	8516.33	of rubber and plastics	6506.91
HAND PUMPS	8413.11-20	other	6506.99
HAND RIDDLES	9604.00	plaited or made by strips	6504.00
HAND SIEVES	9604.00	safety	6506.10
HAND TOOLS		HEADPHONES	8518.30
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80	HEARING AIDS	9021.40
pneumatic, for working in the hand	8467.11-19	HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS	
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand	8467.81-89	for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50
HANDBAGS		HEAT METERS	9027
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	3926.90	for liquids or gases	9026.80
of leather	4202.21-29	HEAT PUMPS	8418.61
of plaiting materials	4602	HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)
HANDKERCHIEFS	62-7, 6213	HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC	
of paper or cellulose	4818.20	soil heating	8516.29
of textile materials	62-7, 6213	space heating	8516.21, 8516.29
HANDLES		water heating	8516.10
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10	HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC	
of plastics	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90	of copper	7417.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes	4417.00	electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40
HANDLING EQUIPMENT		HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
HANDLING MACHINERY	8428.10-90	HEATING RESISTORS	
HANDS		electric	8516.80, 8545.90
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	HEAVY WATER	2845.10
HANDSAWS		HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10
of base metals	8202.10	HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HEEL CUSHIONS	6406	electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
HEELS		HOLLOW BARS	
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	precious metals and metals clad with precious	
HELICOPTERS	8802	metals	71-US1(b)
HELIOTROPIN	2932.90	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	of alloy steel	7228.80
HEMLOCK		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)
tanning extract	3201.90	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEMOSTATICS		of aluminum	7604.21
sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)	of cast iron	7303.00
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90	HOLSTERS	4202
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
HERBICIDES		composite	21-3, 2104.20
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99	fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90	meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
prepared or for retail sale	3808.30	vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HEROIN	2939.11	HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
HERRINGS		HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	HOMOVERATRYLAMINE	2922.29
fillets, frozen	0304.20	HONEY	0409.00
fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304	HONING MACHINES	
frozen	0303.50, 0304	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.40
prepared or preserved	1604.12	HOODS	
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934	recycling or ventilating	8414.60
nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933	HOOF	
oxygen hetero-atom only	2932	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
HEWING TOOLS	8201.40	HOOKS	
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	2903.62	crochet of iron or steel	7319
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51	fish	9507.20
HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607
HEXACYANOFERRATES		HOOPS	
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	of wood	4416
HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17	HOOPS AND HUBS	
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMIDE)	2924.29	HOOPWOOD	4404
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22	HOOVES	0507
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22	HOP CONES	1210.10-20
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99	HOPPER SCALES	8423.30
in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)	HOPS	
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-		vegetable saps and extracts of	13-1, 1302.13
4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.90	HORIZONTAL LATHES	
6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71	for removing metal	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99	HORMONES	2937.11-.90
HIDE POWDER	3504.00	amino-acid hormones	2937.40
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10	catecholamine hormones	2937.31.39
HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		glycoprotein hormones	2937.11-.19
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS		polypeptide hormones	2937.11-.19
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90	protein hormones	2937.11-.19
HIGH-SPEED STEEL		steroidal hormones	2937.21
definition	72-S1(d)	prostaglandins	2937.50
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL		thromboxanes	2937.50
definition	72-US1(a)	leukotrienes	2937.50
HINGES		bulk preparations	3003.31-39, 3003.90
of base metals	8302.10	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	HORN-CORES	0506
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	HORNS (ANIMAL)	0507
HOES		worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29	HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	9208.90
HOGSHEADS		HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of wood	4416	HORSE-CHESTNUTS	2308.00
HOISTS		HORSEHAIR	5-4, 0503.00
for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42	HORSEPOWER	85-US1
skip hoists	8428.10	HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
HOLDERS		HORSES	
for pens and pencils	9608	edible offal of	0210.99, 0206.80-90
HOLDING DEVICES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

live	0101	halogenated	2903.11-69
meat of	0205.00	sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2904.10-90
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY	8436.80	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	2806.10
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	2935.00
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80	HYDROCODONE (INN)	2939.11
HOSEPIPING		HYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
textile	5909	HYDROFLUORIC ACID	2811.11
HOSES		HYDROGEN	2804.10
of plastics	39-8, 3917	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	2806.10
of vulcanized rubber	4009	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	2811.11
HOSIERY		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	2847.00
women's, knitted or crocheted	6115.20-99	HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS	
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12	printed	4905
HOSPITAL BEDS	9402	HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		HYDROJET ENGINES	8412.10
of iron or steel	7322	HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
HOT WATER BOTTLES		HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	9025.80
of plastics	3926.90	HYDROMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
HOUSED BEARINGS	8483.20	HYDROQUINONE and its salts	2907.22
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE	2924.29
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts	2907.11
of aluminum	7615.10	m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
of copper	7418.10	p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
of iron or steel	7323	2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT	2918.29
of plastics	3924	2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE	2934.99
of tin	8007.00	1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of zinc	7907.90	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2933.99
HOUSEHOLD SCALES	8423.10	HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts	2918.29
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	2912.30
HUB BRAKES		2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID	2932.90
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	HYDROXYLAMINE	
HUBS		and inorganic salts	2825.10
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	organic derivatives of	2928.00
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.41
for carving	96-2(a)	4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.41
HULLS (VESSEL)	8906.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
classification of	89-1	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2908.20
HUMAN HAIR		4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2908.20
unworked	0501.00	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
waste of	0501.00	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
worked	6703	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29
HUMIDISTATS		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29
automatic	9032.81-89	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE	2924.29
HUMIDITY REGULATORS		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5- DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29
automatic	9032.81-89	3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
HUNTING EQUIPMENT	9507	N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29
HUNTING KNIVES		2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29
with wood handles	8211.92	d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29
HUNTING RIFLES	9303.30	HYGIENIC ARTICLES	
HUNTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	of vulcanized rubber	4014
HYACINTH BULBS		HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80
dormant	0601.10	HYGROMETERS	9025.80
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives	2933.21	HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS	2523.10-90	HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	HYSSOP	12-4
HYDRAULIC LIME	2522.30	IBURPROFEN	2916.39
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.21, 8412.29	ICE	2201
HYDRAULIC PRESSES		ICE BAGS	
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-91	of plastics	3926.90
HYDRAULIC TURBINES	8410.11-13	ICE CREAM	2105.00
HYDRAZINE		ICE CREAM STICKS	
and inorganic salts	2825.10	of wood	4421.90
organic derivatives of	2928.00	ICE SKATES	9506.70
HYDRIDES	2850.00	ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
HYDROCARBONS			
acyclic	2901.10-29		
cyclic	2902.11-90		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ICES, edible	2105.00	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES	8454.20
IGNITERS		INGOTS	
for explosives	3603.00	of alloy steel	7224.10
IGNITION COILS		of base metals	XV-US2
for internal combustion engines	8511.30	of iron and nonalloy steel	7206.10
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		of stainless steel	7218.10
for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80	remelting scrap, of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
IGNITION MAGNETOS		INGRAIN PAPER	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	wallpaper	4814.10
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INITIATORS	
for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	chemical reaction	3815
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60	INJECTION MOLDS	8480.41-79
ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60	INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
ILMENITE	2614.00	for working rubber or plastics	8477.10
ILOMBA	Ch. 44	INK PADS	9612.20
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20	INK REMOVERS	
IMAGE PROJECTORS		for retail	38-2(c)
photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	INKS	3215.11-90
IMBUA	Ch. 44	INLAID WOOD	4420
IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20	INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
IMINES and derivatives	2925.20	CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	INNER TUBES	4013
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	Ch. 28
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	INOSITOLS	2906.13
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19	INPUT UNITS	
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
IMMERSION HEATERS	8516.10	INSECT WAXES	1521
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		INSECTICIDES	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	of heterocyclic compounds	2934.99
INCANDESCENT LAMPS	9405.50	prepared or for retail	3808.10
INCINERATORS		INSOLES	6406
nonelectric	8417.80	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS	9104.00
INCUBATORS		INSTRUMENTS	
for poultry	8436.21	for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
INDENE	2902.90	INSULATED WIRE	8544.11-60
INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	INSULATING FITTINGS	
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS	9608.31	for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	8547.10-90
INDIA PAPER	4802.54-55	INSULATION	7019.31-90
INDIAN LAMB		of agglomerated cork	4504.10
furskins, raw	4301.30	of fiberboard	4411
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	of natural cork	4503.90
INDICATOR PANELS		INSULATORS	
incorporating LED's or LCD's	8531.20	electrical	8546.10-90
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92	INSULIN	
INDOLE	2933.99	and its salts	2937.12
INDOLINE	2933.99	bulk preparations	3003.31
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS	8514.20	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-5(B)
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40	electronic	8542.11-20
INDUCTORS		hybrid	85-5(B)(b)
electrical	8504.10, 8504.50	monolithic	85-5(B)(a)
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS		INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS	
electric	8514.10-30	of base metals	8207
nonelectric	8417.10-80	INTERIOR BLINDS	6303
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC		INULIN	1108.20
HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40	INVALID CARRIAGES	8713
INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		INVERT SUGAR	1702.90
original, by hand	4906.00	INVERTEBRATES	
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,		aquatic	0307
APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89	IODATES of metals	2829.90
INFLATABLE ARTICLES		IODIDE OXIDES of metals	2827.60
of plastics	3926.90	IODIDES of metals	2827.60
of vulcanized rubber	4016.94-95	IODINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
INFLATABLE BALLS	9506.62	IODINE	2801.20
INFLATABLE RAFTS	8907.10	IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	2933.49
INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS	8903.10	ION-EXCHANGE RESINS	
INFRARED LAMPS	8539.40	in primary forms	3914.00
INFRARED RAY APPARATUS		IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3
medical	9018.20	IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

APPARATUS	9030.10	padded, sleeveless	6211.20
IONONES	2914.23	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99
IRIDIUM		women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41
IROKO	Ch. 44	JACKS	8425.41-49
IRON		JACQUARDS	8448.11
angles, shapes and sections	7216	JAMS	2007.99
articles of	Ch. 73	JARS	
bars and rods	7213-7215	of glass	7010.90
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
granules	7205.10	JASMIN	
ingots and other primary forms	7206	essential oils of	3301.22
manganiferous ores	2602.00	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	JELUTONG	Ch. 44
powders	7205.29	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	0714
semifinished products	7207	JET 25-4	
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
sponge	7203	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
wire	7217	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	JEWELRY	71-8
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
natural micaceous	2530.90	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
IRON PYRITES		of wood	4420.90
roasted	2601.12	JEWELS	
unroasted	2502.00	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	JIB CRANES	8426.30
IRON WOOL	7323.10	JOGGING SUITS	
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	JOINERY	
ISINGLASS	3503.00	of wood, for builders	4418
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	JOINTS	
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	artificial	9021.11
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
uncompounded	4002.31	with insulating material	8547.90
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal	
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	construction	8484.10, 8484.90
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	universal	8483.60
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10	JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOPHORONE	2914.29	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	waste and scrap of	4707.30
ISOPHYTOL	2905.22	JUDO UNIFORMS	
ISOPRENE	2901.24	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)		JUICES	
uncompounded	4002.60	fruit	20-US1-3
ISOPROPANOL	2905.12	fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-		JUMPSUITS	
4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23	JUNIPER	
ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49	seeds of	0909.50
ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90	JUTE	
ISOTOPES	28-6	sacks and bags of	6305.10
nonradioactive	2845	JUTE FIBERS	5303
radioactive	2844	KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20	KALE	
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ISTLE	1403.00	forage varieties	1214
IVORY	5-3, 0507.10	KAOLIN	2507.00
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10	KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00
JACKETS		KAPOK	1402.00
men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39	KAPUR	Ch. 44
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KARATE UNIFORMS		
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		
KELEM RUGS	5702.10	
KELP ASH	2621.90	
KEMPAS	Ch. 44	
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24	
KEPHIR	0403	
KEROSENE	2710.19	
KERUING	Ch. 44	
KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	
KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33	
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	
KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49	
KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49	
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50	
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70	
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00	
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10	
with free metal reeds	9203.00	
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9203.00	
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90	
KEYS		
of base metals	8301.70	
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		
KIDS		
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29	
KIESELGUHR	2512.00	
KIESERITE	2530.20	
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90	
KITCHEN ARTICLES		
of aluminum	7615.10	
of copper	7418.10	
of iron or steel	7323	
of silver	7114.11	
of tin	8007.00	
of zinc	7907.90	
KITCHEN FURNITURE		
wooden	9403.40	
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	
of cotton	6302.60	
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30	
KITCHENWARE		
of plastics	3924.10	
of porcelain or china	6911.10	
of wood	4419	
other than porcelain or china	6912.00	
KITS		
model assembly	9503.20	
KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
KLYSTRONS	8540.42	
KNAPSACKS	4202	
KNADING MACHINES		
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	
KNEE PADS		
of any material, not for sports	4201.00	
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		
made up	61-1	
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61	
KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20	
KNITTING NEEDLES		
of iron or steel	7319	
KNIVES		
for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	
of base metals	82-3, 8211	
KNOBS		
of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	
KNOTTED NETTING		
of twine, cordage or rope	5608	
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
KOLINSKIES		
furskins	43-US1	
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	48-5	
coated	4810.31-39	
creped or crinkled	4808.20-30	
uncoated	4804	
waste of	4707.10	
KRAFTLINER	48-S1, 4804.11-19	
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
KYANITE	2508.50	
LABELING MACHINERY		
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	
LABELS	6307.90	
devices for printing or embossing	9611.00	
of textile materials	5807	
paper and paperboard	4821	
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20-89	
furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10-30	
furnaces and ovens, nonelectric	8417	
induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.20, 8514.40	
LABORATORY REAGENTS		
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00	
LABORATORY WARE		
ceramic	6909.11	
of plastics	3926.90	
LAC	1301.10	
LACE		
hand-made	5804.30	
mechanically made	5804.21-29	
LACE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90	
LACINGS	6307.90	
LACQUERS	3208-3210	
LACROSSE STICKS	9506.99	
LACTALBUMIN	3502.90	
LACTAMS	2933.71-79	
LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.11	
LACTONES	2932.21-29	
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives	2919.00	
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP	1702.10	
LADINO CLOVER SEED	1209.22	
LADLES		
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.20	
of base metals	8215	
LAMB		
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99	
fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23	
frozen meat of	0204.30-43	
furskins, raw	4301.30	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	
LAMBS		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
leather of	4105	
skins of	4102.10-29	
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS		
sterile	30-3(b), 3006.10	
LAMINATED WOOD	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9	
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes	8475.10	apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40
LAMP CARBONS	8545.90	bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
LAMP-HOLDERS	8536.61	fancy	US-1
LAMPS	9405	in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers	6101.30
filament or discharge	8539.10-40	machinery parts	4204.00
portable, electric	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40	miscellaneous articles	4205
LANCES	9307.00	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, with	6110.30
LANOLIN	1505	unfinished	4104-4107
LAPPING MACHINES		upholstered aircraft seats of	9401.10
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.10	LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
LARCH		LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
tanning extract	3201.90	except oil or grease	3809
LARD	1501.00	oil or grease	3403
LARD OIL	1503.00	LEAVES	
LARD STEARIN	1503.00	plaiting materials	46-1
LASAGNA	1902	LECITHINS	2923.20
LASER MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10	LEEKS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS		LEFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	LEGGINGS	6406
LASERS		LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES	2302.50
other than laser diodes	9013.20	LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LASTS		dried, shelled	0713
of wood, for shoes or boots	4417.00	flour and meal of	1106.10
LATEX		fresh or chilled	0708
natural rubber	4001.10	frozen	0710.10, 2004
paper impregnated with	4811.90	homogenized	2005.10
synthetic rubber	4002	preserved in vinegar	2001
LATHES		provisionally preserved	0711.90
for removing metal	84-4, 8458.11-99	LEMON. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
LATTICE MASTS		essential oils of	3301.13
of iron or steel	7308.20	LENSES	7014.00
LAUAN	Ch. 44	camera	9002.11
LAUNCHING GEAR	8805.10	contact	9001.30
LAUREN'T'S ACID	2921.45	enlarging	9002.11
LAURYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	mounted	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
LAVANDIN		projection	9002.11
essential oils of	3301.23	reducing	9002.11
LAVATORY PANS		spectacle	9001.40-50
of plastics	3922.90	unmounted	9001.30-90
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		LENTILS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of plastics	3922.20	LEOPARDS	
LAVENDER		furskins, raw	4301.80
essential oils of	3301.23	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
LAWN ROLLERS	8432.80	LETTER CARDS	4817.20
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	LETTER CLIPS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS	9506.61	of base metals	8305.00
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51	LETTER OPENERS	
LAWNMOWER BLADES	8208.40	of base metals	8214.10
LEAD		LETTER PADS	
and articles thereof	Ch. 78	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
ash and residues containing	2620.20	LETTER TRAYS	
ores and concentrates	2607.00	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
LEAD CARBONATE	2836.70	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.21-30
LEAD CHROMATE	2841.20	LETTUCE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
LEAD CRYSTAL	70-S1	LEUCITE	2529.30
LEAD MONOXIDE	2824.10	LEUKOTRIENES	2937.50
LEAD OXIDES	2824.10-90	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.10, 8507.20	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED	8311.30	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
LEADS		LEVEL GAUGES	
for pencils	9609.20	for liquids or gases	9026.10
LEADY LITHARGE	2824.90	LEVEL REGULATORS	
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR		automatic	9032.81-89
of iron or steel	7320.10	LEVELERS	
LEAFLETS		self-propelled	8429.20
printed	4901		
LEASHES			
for dogs	4201.00		
LEATHER			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LEVELING MACHINERY			
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69		
LEVELS	9015.30		
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE	2939.91		
LEVORPHANOL (INN)	2933.41		
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40		
LICHENS			
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10		
LICORICE	12-4		
extract of	13-1		
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.12		
LICORICE ROOTS	1211.10		
LIDOCAINE	2924.29		
LIDS			
of base metals	8309		
of plastics	3923.50		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		
LIFEBELTS	6307.20		
LIFEBOATS	8906.00		
LIFEJACKETS	6307.20		
LIFTING EQUIPMENT			
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90		
LIFTING HEADS			
electromagnetic	8505.30		
LIFTING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90		
LIGHT METERS	9027.40-80		
LIGHT OIL	2707.99		
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S)	8541.40		
LIGHT-VESSELS	8905		
LIGHTBULBS	8539		
LIGHTERS	9613		
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40		
LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405		
LIGHTING SETS	9405.30		
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40		
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts	3804.00		
LIGNITE	2701.10-20		
LIGNITE WAX	2712.90		
LILY BULBS			
dormant	0601.10		
LIMBA	Ch. 44		
LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT			
essential oils of	3301.14		
LIME (MINERAL)	2522.10-30		
LIME BARK	1401		
LIMESTONE	2521.00		
for road metalling	2517.10		
LIMESTONE FLUX	2521.00		
LINALYL ACETATE	2915.39		
LINE PIPE			
of iron or steel	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10		
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.39, 2916.15		
LINOLEUM	5904.10		
LINSEED			
residues	2306.20		
LINSEED OIL	1515.11-19, 1516-1518		
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.10		
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS			
in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	36-2(b), 3606.10		
LIQUEURS	2208.90		
LIQUID AIR	2851.00		
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i	9013.80		
LIQUID ELEVATORS	8413.82		
LIQUID LUSTRES			
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.30		
LIQUID METERS			
production or supply	9028.20		
LIQUIDS			
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking			
pressure of	9026.20		
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking			
variables of	9026.10-80		
LIQUORS	22-US6		
LITHARGE	2824.10		
lead	2824.90		
LITHIUM CARBONATES	2836.91		
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.20		
LITHIUM OXIDE	2825.20		
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES			
prepared for printing purposes	8442.50		
LITHOGRAPHS	49-US1		
frames for	97-5		
on paper or paperboard	4911.91-99		
original	97-2, 9702.00		
LITHOPONE	3206.42		
LITMUS			
coloring matter	3203.00		
LIVE ANIMALS	Ch. 1, 3		
LIVER			
prepared or preserved	1602.20		
LIVERS			
bovine	0206.22		
poultry	0207.31-50		
swine	0206.41		
LIVERS AND ROES			
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20		
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70		
fish, frozen	0303.80		
LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
LOAD BOARDS			
of wood	4415.20		
LOADING GAUGES			
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608		
LOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90		
LOBSTERS			
frozen	0306.11-12		
not frozen	0306.21-22		
prepared or preserved	1605.30		
LOCAL ANESTHETICS			
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50		
LOCK WASHERS			
of iron or steel	7318.21		
LOCKS	8301		
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS	8602		
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS	8428.50		
LOCOMOTIVES	8601, 8602		
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS	1212.10		
mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32		
LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
LOGS			
as fuel wood	4401.10		
in the rough or roughly squared	4403		
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30		
LOGWOOD			
coloring matter	3203.00		
LONG PILE FABRICS	60-US1		
LOOFAH			
articles of	4602		
LOOMS	8446.10-30		
LOPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.55		
LORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
LORMETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
LOUDSPEAKERS	8518.21-29		
LOUPES	9013.80		
LUBRICATING OILS	2710.19		
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils	3403	MAGIC TRICKS	9505.90
LUBRICATING PUMPS		MAGNESIA	2519.90
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8104
LUGES	9506.99	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)	
LUGGAGE		natural	2519.10-90
of plaiting materials	4602	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE	2827.31
LUMBER AND TIMBERS		MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.10
edge-glued	4418.90	MAGNESIUM OXIDE	2519
sawed	44-US2	cultured crystals of	38-2(a)
LUMINOPHORES		MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE	2816.10
inorganic	3206.50	MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE	31-4(A)(iv)
synthetic organic	3204.90	MAGNESIUM SULFATES	2833.21
LUMPS		natural	2530.20
of iron	7203	MAGNETIC DISCS	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	prepared, unrecorded	8523.20
LUPINES	1214	MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	
seeds of	12-3	AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89
LUPULIN	1210.20	MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS	
LUTIDINES	2933.39	for internal combustion engines	8511.20
LYCHEES		MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
prepared or preserved	2008.99	for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
LYES		MAGNETIC READERS	
residual, except tall oil	3804.00	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
LYNXES		MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS	8520.10-39
furskins, raw	4301.80	MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS	8521.10
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS)	9209.92-99	MAGNETIC TAPES	
LYSINE and its salts and esters	2922.41	prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13
MACADAM	2517.10-30	recorded	8524.21-23
MACARONI	1902	MAGNETO-DYNAMOS	
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.10	for internal combustion engines	8511.20
MACE	0908.20	MAGNETRONS	8540.41
MACHETES		MAGNETS	8505.11-90
of base metals	8201.40	MAGNIFIERS	
MACHINE TOOLS	84-3	hand	9013.80
for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10-90	MAGNIFYING GLASSES	9013.80
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by		MAHOGANY	Ch. 44
removing metal	84-3, 8459.10-70	MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means		CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES	8472.30
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products	84-3, 8460.11-90	MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES	
for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical		railway or tramway	8604.00
processes	84-3, 8456.10-90	MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
for working metal	84-4	MAKORE	Ch. 44
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,		MALEIC ACID	2917.19
shearing, punching or notching	8462.21-49	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.14
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping	8462.10	MALLETS	
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without		entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00
removing material	8463.10-90	for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like		MALONONITRILE	2926.90
mineral materials	84-3, 8464.10-90	MALONYLUREA and its salts	2933.52
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MALT	1107
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10-99	MALT EXTRACT	1901.90
lathes	84-4, 8458.11-99	MALTED MILK	1901.90
machining centers for working metal	84-4, 8457.10	MALTOSE	1702
multistation transfer machines for working metal	84-4, 8457-30	MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or		MAN-MADE FIBERS	
gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working		bed linen of	6302.32
by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		bed linen, printed of	6302.22
cermets	84-3, 8461.10-90	bedspreads of	6304.19
unit construction machines for working metal	84-4, 8457.20	gloves, mittens, mits of	6216.00
MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function		handkerchiefs of	6213.90
MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function		knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11
MACHINING CENTERS		men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.93
for working metal	84-4, 8457.10	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.22
MACKEREL		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.22
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.13
fresh or chilled	0302.64	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted	
frozen	0303.74	or crocheted of	6101.30
prepared or preserved	1604.15	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.20	hydrojet	8412.10
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.12	spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29
slips and petticoats of	6208.11	MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES	8406.11
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of	6108.11	MARJORAM	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.30	dried	0712.90
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.90	sweet	7-2
table linen of	6302.53	MARKERS	
ties and cravats of	6215.20	porous-tipped	9608.20
typewriter ribbons of	9612.10	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.93	for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.40	MARMALADES	2007.91
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.20	MARQUETRY	
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.22	of wood	4420
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.22	MARROWS	7-2
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.32	MARSALA	2204.21
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.13	MARTENS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.30	furskins	43-US1
		furskins, raw	4301.80
		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS	
MANCHONS		of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
of felt	6501.00	MASSAGE APPARATUS	9019.10
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS	5-US1	MASSICOT	2824.10
MANDARIN ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		MASTER ALLOYS	
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19	of copper	74-1(c), 7405
MANDOLINES	9202.90	MASTER RECORDS	8524.90
MANGANATES		MASTICS	
of metals	2841.60	bituminous	2715.00
MANGANESE		except bituminous	3214.10
and articles thereof	8111.00	MATCHES	3605.00
ores and concentrates	2602.00	white phosphorus	36-US1
MANGANESE DIOXIDE	2820.10	MATE	0903.00
MANGANESE OXIDES	2820.10-90	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
MANGANITES		MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	9017.20
of metals	2841.60	MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS	
MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		metal	8524.90
MANGOLDS	1214	MATS	
MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of plastics, household	3924.90
MANGROVE		of plaiting materials	4601
tanning extract	3201.90	MATTES	
MANICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30	of cobalt	8105.20
MANICURE SETS		of copper	7401.10
of base metals	8214.20	of nickel	7501.10
MANNEQUINS	9618.00	MATTING	
MANNITOL	2905.43	of plaiting materials	4601
MANOMETERS	9026.20	MATTOCKS	
MANOSTATS	9032.20	of base metals	8201.30
MANSONIA	Ch. 44	MATTRESS SUPPORTS	9404.10
MANTILLAS	6214	MATTRESSES	9404.21-29
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	pneumatic, of plastics	3926.90
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	Sect. XX	waterbed	3926.90
MANURE SPREADERS	8432.40	MAZINDOL (INN)	2933.91
MANUSCRIPTS	Ch. 49	MEAD	2206.00
MAP CASES	4202	MEAL	11-3, 19-2
MAPLE SUGAR	1702.20	food preparations of	1901.10-90
MAPLE SYRUP	1702.20	mustard	2103.30
MAPS		residues and wastes	2301.10-20
printed	4905	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
MARACAS	9206.00	for measuring length, for use in the hand	9017.30-80
MARBLE		for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80
building stone	2515.11-12	n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80
granules, chippings, and powder	2517.41-49	MEASURING RODS AND TAPES	9017.80
MARGARINE	1517.10-90	MEAT	Ch. 2
MARINE CHRONOMETERS		edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99
standard	9105.99	extracts and juices of	1603.00
MARINE MAMMALS		flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10
fats and oils of	1504.30, 1516-1518	prepared or preserved	1601-1602
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES		processed	2-US1(a)
compression ignition	8408.10	sausages of	1601.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also names of specific meats

MEAT OFFAL		METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES	8480.10
edible	Ch. 2	METAL FRAME	
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	seats with	9401.71-79
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	METAL FURNITURE	9403.10-20
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
sausages of	1601.00	RECORDS	8524.90
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.50	METAL THREAD	61-9, 62-9
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.	8479.81
of base metals	8210.00	METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS	8416.30	electric	8515.21-80
MECHANICAL GRATES	8416.30	METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
MECHANICAL PENCILS	9608.40	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		pneumatic	8467.11-19
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.11-89
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
self-propelled	8429.52-59	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		knives and blades for	8208.10
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port		METAL-ROLLING MILLS	8455.10-30
installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608	METALDEHYDE	
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS	9208.90	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
MECHANICAL STOKERS	8416.30	METALLIC ACID	28-4
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90	METALLIC SALTS	28-5
MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47	METALLIZED LEATHER	4114.20
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10	METALLURGY MACHINERY	8454.10-30
MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55	METALS	
MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	clad with precious metal	Ch. 71
MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90	thereof	9024.10
MEDICAMENTS		precious	Ch. 71
bulk preparations	3003	METALS. <u>See also</u> ORES	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004	METAMFETAMINE (INN)	2939.11
MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211	METANILAMIDE	2935.00
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS		METAPARACRESOL	2707.99
from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)	METHACRYLAMIDE	2924.19
MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46	METHACRYLIC ACID	
MELAMINE	2933.61	and its salts	2916.13
MELAMINE RESINS		esters of	2916.14
in primary forms	3909.20	METHADONE (INN)	2922.31
MELONS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		METHANAL	2912.11
MEMORANDUM PADS	4820.10	METHANOL	2905.11
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS	2914.69	METHAQUALONE (INN)	2933.55
MENAGERIES		METHIONINE	2930.40
travelling	9508.00	2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-	
MENTHOL	2906.11	ANILINE	2924.29
MEPROBAMATE (INN)	2924.11	β -(β -METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE	2922.50
MESOLARB (INN)	2934.91	4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29
MERANTI	Ch. 44	6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29
MERBAU	Ch. 44	4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	2934.20	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29
MERCURY	2805.40	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	2922.29
MERCURY CHLORIDES	2827.39	METHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	9508.00	METHYL ALCOHOL	2905.11
MESIDINE	2921.49	METHYL ANTHRANILATE	2922.49
MESITYLENE	2902.90	METHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11
MESLIN. <u>See</u> CEREALS		METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2914.12
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE	2934.30	METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	2928.00
METACRESOL	2707.99	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2914.13
METAL		METHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14
clad with precious metal	95-2, 96-4	METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE	
precious	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4	(MBS) COPOLYMERS	
precious, lighters of	9613.80	in primary forms	3903.90
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.90	METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE	2935.00
METAL ALCOHOLATES	29-5(d)	METHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
METAL CARBIDES		6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29
nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30	7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	71-7	N-METHYLANILINE	2921.42
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY	8454.10-30	2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE	2922.29
		METHYLANTHRACENE	2902.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-METHYLBENZO[F]QUINOLINE	2933.99	powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29
3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE	2934.20	sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.19	MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10
METHYLCHLOROFORM	2903.19	MILKING MACHINES	8434.20
METHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	MILL NEPS	5601.30
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	MILLBOARD	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	2914.22	of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	2903.12	MILLED CEREALS	11-2
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE	2903.30	MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	2921.59	mixtures	11-US1
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	2921.59	MILLET	1008.20
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	2933.39	MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80
2-METHYLINDOLINE	2933.99	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
METHYLIONONES	2914.33	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99	MILLSTONES	6804.10-23
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	2902.90	MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.50
METHYLOXIRANE	2910.20	MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.13	worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)	2933.33	MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99	crude	Ch. 25-27
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19	MINERAL TAR	
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL	2905.14	mixtures	2715.00
1-METHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99	MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.99	MINERAL WAXES	2712
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.79	MINERAL WOOLS	
8-METHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49	glass	70-4
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)	2933.19	in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
METHYPRYLON (INN)	2933.72	MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
METRIZOIC ACID	2924.29	MINES	9306
METRONOMES	9209.10	MINKS	
MICA	2525.10-30, 6814.90	furskins	43-US1
plates, sheets and strips	6814.10	furskins, raw	4301.10
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES	2530.90	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30
MICHLER'S HYDROL	2922.19	MINTS	12-4
MICROASSEMBLIES		essential oils of	3301.25
electronic	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	leaves	1211.90
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX	2712.10	MIRRORS	7009
MICROFICHE READERS	9008.20	of base metals	8306.30
MICROMETERS	9017.30	optical elements, mounted	9002.90
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS	8518.10	optical elements, unmounted	9001.90
MICROSCOPE CASES		rearview	7009.10
of wood	4420.90	MISSILES	9306
MICROSCOPES		MITTS AND MITTS	6216.00
compound optical	9011.10-80	knitted or crocheted	6116
for microphotography, microcinematography or		leather or composition leather	4203.21-29
MICROSCOPES (con.)		MIXERS	
microprojection	9011.10-20	food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
other than optical	9012.10	MIXING MACHINES	
MICROSPHERES		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39
of glass	7018.20	n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
MICROTOMES	9027.90	MOBILE CRANES	
MICROWAVE OVENS		motor vehicles	8705.10
of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50	MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS	
other than household	8419.81	motor vehicles	8705.20
MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12
MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
MIDDINGS	2302	MODELING PASTES	3407.00
MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
MILK	4-1	MODELS	
animal feed materials	2309.90	designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
chocolate drink	2202.90	toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.80
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90
condensed	0402.99	MOLD BASES	8480.20
curdled	0403	MOLD FORMING MACHINES	
fats and oils of	0405	for foundries	8474.80
fermented or acidified	0403		
food preparations of	1901.90		
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	MORPHINE	2939.11
MOLDING BOXES		MORTAR MIXERS	8474.31
for metal foundry	8480.10	MORTARS	
MOLDING MACHINERY		nonrefractory	3823.50
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40	refractory	3816.00
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	MORTISING MACHINES	
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	MOSSSES	
MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
MOLDINGS		MOTHER-OF-PEARL	
of coniferous wood	4409.10	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	MOTION-PICTURE FILM	
MOLDS		exposed and developed	3706.10-90
for glass	8480.50	exposed, but not developed	3704.00
for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49	sensitized, unexposed	3702
for mineral materials	8480.60	MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS	
for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79	classification of	87-4
MOLLUSCS	0307	MOTOR FUEL	27-US3, 2710.11
extracts and juices of	1603.00	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	27-US4, 2710.11
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	MOTOR VEHICLES	
prepared or preserved	1605.90	bodies (including cabs)	8707
<u>See also</u> names of specific molluscs		chassis	8706.00
MOLYBDATES		for the transport of goods	8704
of metals	2841.70	for the transport of persons	8703
MOLYBDENUM		furniture parts for	9403.90
ash and residues containing	2620.99	seat parts for	9401.90
ores and concentrates	2613.10-90	seats for	9401.20
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102	special purpose	8705
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		tractors	8701
prepared	3815.90	MOTORBOATS	8903
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70	MOTORCYCLES	8711
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70	MOTORS	
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11	electric	8501.10-53
MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines	8511.40
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		spring operated	8412.80
automatic	8476.19	weight-operated	8412.80
MONGOLIAN LAMB		<u>See also</u> ENGINES	
furskins, raw	4301.30	MOUNTINGS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like	8302
MONKEYS		MOUNTS	
live	0106.11	for photographic slides, of plastics	3926.90
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	MOUTH ORGANS	9204.20
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS	9208.90
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	9110
MONOCULARS	9005.80	products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
MONOFILAMENT		sets	91-US(1)(e)
artificial textile	5403, 5405	special marking requirements	91-US4
of plastics	3916	suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles	91-4
synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10	watch	91-3
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.11, 8542.19	MOVING WALKWAYS	8428.40
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42	MOWERS	
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	for grass or hay	8433.11-20
MONSTERS		MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS	
toy	9503.41	from vegetable products	1302.31-39
MONTAN WAX	2712.90	MUFFLERS	6214
MONUMENTAL STONE		knitted or crocheted	6117.10
worked	68-2, 6802	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
MONURON	2924.21	for motor vehicles	8708.92
MOP CLOTHS		MULBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
of cotton	6307.10	MULES AND HINNIES	
MOP HANDLES		edible offal of	0206, 0210.99
of wood	4417.00	live	0101.90
MOPEDS	8711	meat of	0205.00
MOPS	9603	MULLITE	2508.60
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES	84-7
MORNING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	MULTIMETERS	9030.31

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	7008.00	NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters	3823.20
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES		NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives	2924.29
for working metal	84-4, 8457.30	α-NAPHTHOL	2907.15
MUNITIONS		1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20
of war	9306	2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.20
MUSHROOM SPAWN	0602.91	NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15
MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts	2921.45
edible	7-2	NAPKINS	
MUSIC		needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
printed or in manuscript	4904	of cotton	6302.51
MUSIC BOXES	9208.10	of flax	6302.52
mechanisms for	9209.20	of paper	4803, 4818
MUSIC HOLDERS	9209.92-99	of plastics	3924.90
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS	9207.10-90	NARCISSUS BULBS	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES	4202	dormant	0601.10
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS		NARROW FABRICS	70-US7
collapsible	9209.92-99	NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	9209.30	NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9208.90	NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		NATURAL GUMS	40-1
produced	9207.10-90	NATURAL RUBBER	40-1
toy	9503.50	NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
MUSICAL SAWS	9208.90	radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91
MUSK	0510.00	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14
artificial	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70	NECTARINES	
MUSK AMBRETTE	2909.30	fresh	0809.30
MUSK KETONE	2914.70	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40
MUSK XYLOL	2904.20	NEEDLECRAFT SETS	
MUSKRATS		in packings for retail sale	6308.00
furskins	43-US1	NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10
furskins, raw	4301.80	NEEDLES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	for knitting machines	8448.51
MUSSELS	0307.31-39	for roller bearings	8482.91
MUSTARD		for sewing machines	8452.30
sauces and preparations	2103.30	for sutures	9018.32
MUSTARD OIL	1514, 1516-1518	for syringes	9018.31-32
MUSTARD SEEDS	12-1, 1207.50	sewing, of iron or steel	7319
MUTES		NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20
for brass-wind musical instruments	9209.99	NEGLIGES	
for string musical instruments	9209.92	women's or girls'	6208
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS	9303.10	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
MUZZLES		NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39
of any material	4201.00	NEPHELINE	2529.30
MYROBALAN		NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30
tanning extract	3201.90	NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
NAIL BRUSHES	9603	NETS	5608
NAIL CLIPPERS		fishing	9507.90
of base metals	8214.20	NETTING	
NAIL FILES		of copper wire	7414
of base metals	8214.20	of iron or steel	7314.20-30
NAILING MACHINES		NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard		NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902
materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	waste and scrap of	4707.30
NAILS		NEWSPRINT	48-3
of aluminum	7616.10	in rolls or sheets	4801.00
of animals	0507	NIACIN	2936.29
of copper	7415.10	NIACINAMIDE	2936.29
of iron or steel	7317.00	NIBS for pens	9608.91
NAMEPLATES		NICARBAZIN	2933.59
illuminated	9405	NICKEL	
of base metals	8310.00	and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE	2937.29	ash and residues containing	2620.99
NAPHTHALENE	27-S3, 2707.40	ores and concentrates	2604.00
1,8-NAPHTHALENE-DIAMINE	2921.59	NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2904.10	NICKEL CATALYSTS	
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID		prepared	3815
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers	2904.10	NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40
NAPHTHAS	2710.11, 3807.00	NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40	NURSING CUSHIONS	
NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)	of plastics	3926.90
NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24	NURSING NIPPLES	
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30	of plastics	3926.90
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40	of vulcanized rubber	4014.90
NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	NUT CHARCOAL	4402.00
NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99	NUT OILS	1515.90, 1516-1518
NIGHTDRESSES		NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60
women's or girls'	6208.21-29	NUT TREES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39	edible	0602.20
NIGHTSHIRTS		NUTMEG	0908.10
men's or boys'	6207.21	NUTRIAS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29	furskins, raw	4301.80
NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)		NUTS (METAL)	
and articles thereof	8112.91	of aluminum	7616.10
ores and concentrates	2615.90	of copper	7415.33
NIPPLES		of iron or steel	7318.16
nursing, of plastics	3926.90	NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
NITRA ACID AMIDE	2924.29	chilled	8-2
NITRATES		edible	Ch. 8
fertilizers	3105	for carving	96-2(a)
of metals	2834.21-29	frozen	0811
NITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	homogenized preparations of	2007.10
NITRIC ACID	2808.00	otherwise prepared or preserved	2008
NITRIDES	2850.00	prepared in vinegar	2001.90
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2926	preserved in sugar	2006
NITRITES of metals	2834.10	provisionally preserved	0812
m-NITROANILINE	2921.42	NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.39	NYLON	
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL	2908.90	in primary forms	3908.10
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	2921.44	NYLON FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
NITROGEN	2804.30	NYLON SALT	2921.22
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4	OAK Ch. 44	
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID		tanning extract	3201.30
and its salts	2934.99	OATS. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
NITROPHENOLS	2908.90	OBECHHE	Ch. 44
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL	2922.19	OBOES	9205.90
p-NITROTOLUENE	2904.20	OCARINAS	9205.90
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	2904.90	OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39	OCELOTS	
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39	furskins, raw	4301.80
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE	2904.20	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
NOISEMAKERS	9505.90	OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
NOKKELOST CHEESE	0406	OCTADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-3	OCTANOL	
<i>See also</i> JUICES		isomers thereof	2905.16
NONALLOY STEEL	7206-7217	OCTOPUS	0307.51-59
<i>See also</i> STEEL		OCTYL ALCOHOL	
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS		isomers thereof	2905.16
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99	OCTYLPHENOL	
NONWOVENS	56-3, 5603.00	isomers and its salts	2907.13
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	ODOMETERS	9029.10
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	used as raw materials	3302.10-90
NONYLPHENOL		which operate by burning	33-3, 3307.41
isomers and its salts	2907.13	OFFICE FURNITURE	
NOODLES	1902	of metal	9403.10
NORDAZEPAM (INN)	2922.31	of wood	9403.30
NORMETHADONE (INN)		OFFICE MACHINES	8469.10-8472.90
NOTCHING MACHINES		OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
for working metal	8462.41-49	of base metals	8304.00
NOTEBOOKS		OFFICE SUPPLIES	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	of plastics	3926.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS	8401.10	OFFSET PLATES	
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts	2933.51-59	of paper	4816
NUMBERING STAMPS		OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11-19
hand-operated	9611.00	OIL FILTERS	8421.23
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS	9705.00	OIL FOOTS AND DREGS	15-4

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OIL SEEDS	1201.00-1207	ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS	28-2
flours and meals of	12-2, 1208	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930-2931
OIL SHALE	2714.10	ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2931.00
OILCAKE	2304-2306	ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS	2931.00
OILS		ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS	2931.00
essential	3301.11-29	ORGANS (ANIMAL)	
from coal tar	2707	dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10
lubricating	2711.19	extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20
petroleum	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90	ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	
rosin	3806	fairground	9208.90
terpenic	3805	mechanical street	9208.90
wood tar	3807.00	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
<u>See also</u> FATS; names of specific oils		produced	9207.10
OKOUME	Ch. 44	ORIENTAL TOBACCO	2401.10
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS	1201.00-1207	ORIGANUM	0910.99
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms	3904	ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES	
linear alpha, unmixed, C ₆ -C ₃₀	2901.29	of plastics	3926.40
polymers of, in primary forms	3902	ORNAMENTS	
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	1519.12, 2916.15	of base metals	8306.10
OLEO-OIL	1503.00, 1517-1518	ORRIS	
OLEORESINS		essential oils of	3301.29
nonvolatile	3301.30	ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42
OLEOSTEARIN	1503.00, 1516	ORTHOCRESOL	2707.99
OLEUM	2807.00	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19
OLEYL ALCOHOL	1519.30	ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID	
OLIVE OIL	15-2, 1509-1510	esters of	2917.34
OLIVES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20
ONION SEEDS	1209.91	OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90
ONIONS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20
OPACIFIERS		OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10	furniture of	9403.80
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS		furniture parts of	9403.90
for X-ray examination	30-3(d), 3006.30	seat parts of	9401.90
OPERATING TABLES	9402	seats of	9401.50
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.50	OSMIUM	
OPIUM	13-1, 1302.11	unwrought or powder	7110.41-49
alkaloids of	2939.11-19	OSSEIN	0506.10
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i	9013.10-80	OTTERS	
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS	90-US3	furskins, raw	4301.80
OPTICAL ELEMENTS	7014.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
of any material except glass not optically worked,		OUTBOARD MOTORS	
mounted	9002.11-90	spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21
of any material except glass not optically worked,		OUTER SOLES	
unmounted	9001.10-90	for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES	8544.70, 9001.10	OUTPUT UNITS	
OPTICAL FIBERS	9001.10	for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES		OVENS	
for measuring or checking	90-5	cooking, other than household	8419.81
n.e.s.o.i	9013.10-80	electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES	9011.10-80	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60
OPTICAL READERS		microwave, other than household	8419.81
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	nonelectric	8417.10-80
OPTICAL TELESCOPES	9005.80	nonelectric, bakery	8417.20
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS	90-US1	nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90	OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20
ORANGE LEAD	2824.20	men's or boys'	6203.42
ORANGE PEEL	0814.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		women's or girls'	6204.61-69
essential oils of	3301.12	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
ORDER BOOKS		OVERCOATS	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
ORE		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		women's or girls'	6202.11-19
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
ORES AND CONCENTRATES	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
<u>See also</u> names of specific organic chemicals	Ch. 29	OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29	PALM KERNEL OIL	1513.21-29, 1516-1518
OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	PALM KERNELS	
OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	residues	2306.60
OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811	PALM NUTS AND KERNELS	12-1, 1207.10
OXIDES		residues	2306.60
magnesium	2519	PALM OIL	1511, 1516-1518
micaceous iron	2530.90	PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.70
OXIRANE	2910.10	PANELS	
OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41	of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19
OXYGEN	2804.40	of wood	Ch. 44
compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811	sound absorbing	6808.00
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20	PANTIES	
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4	women's or girls'	6208
OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49	PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
OYSTERS	0307.10	bulk, unmixed	2936.24
prepared or preserved	1605.90	PANTY HOSE	
OZOKERITE	2712.90	knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20	PANTY-GIRDLES	6212.20
PACEMAKERS	9021.50	PAPAVERINE and its salts	2939.19
PACIFIC SALMON		PAPAYAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	PAPER	
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19
frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304	impregnated or coated with cosmetics	33-3
PACIFIERS		light-weight coated	48-S5
of plastics	3926.90	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
PACKING MACHINERY	8422.30, 8422.40	thereof	9024.80
PACKING MATERIALS		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
of plastics	3923	<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
of wood	4405.00	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	Ch. 47-49
PADLOCKS		abrasive powder or grain on a base of	6805.20
of base metals	8301.10	articles of	Ch. 48-49
PAIS		handmade	48-4
of plastics	3926.90	machinery for calendaring and rolling	8420.10
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES		machinery for drying	8419.32
of wood	4417	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)	
PAINT BRUSHES	9603.40	machinery for making and finishing	8439.10-30
PAINT PADS	9603.40	machinery for making up	8441.10-80
PAINT REMOVERS		machinery for molding	8441.40
prepared	3814.00	photographic, exposed and developed	3705
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES		photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
of wood	4417	photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703
PAINT ROLLERS	9603.40	waste and scrap of	4707
PAINTERS' FILLINGS	3214.10	<u>See also</u> specific names of papers and paperboards	
PAINTING CANVAS	5901	PAPER CLIPS	
PAINTINGS		of base metals	8305.90
frames for	97-5	PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25
hand-made	9701.10	PAPER KNIVES	
PAINTS AND VARNISHES		of base metals	8214.10
based on polymers, in aqueous medium	3209.10-90	PAPER PULP	
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium	3208.10-90	articles of	Ch. 48
n.e.s.o.i.	3210.00	filter blocks, slabs, and plates of	4812.00
PAJAMAS		machines for drying	8419.32
men's or boys'	6207.21-29	machines for making up	8441.10-80
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29	machines for molding	8441.40
women's or girls'	6208.21-29	PAPER SPIRALS	9505.90
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39	PAPER TRAYS	
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	of base metals	8304.00
PALINGS		PAPER YARN	5308.30
of wood	4404, 4421.90	woven fabrics of	5311.00
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL	Ch. 44	PAPERBOARD	48-7
PALLADIUM		articles of	Ch. 48
unwrought or powder	7110.21-29	<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
PALLETS		PAPERMAKING	
of wood	4415.20	machinery for	8439.10-30
PALM HEARTS		textile fabrics and felts for	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
prepared or preserved	2008.91	PAPRIKA	0904.20
		PARACHUTES	8804.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PARACRESOL	2707.99	PECTIC SUBSTANCES	1302.20
PARAFFIN WAX	2712.20	PECTINATES	1302.20
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	2912.60	PEDAL CARS	9501.00
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE	2933.39	PEDALS	
PARING MACHINES		for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		PEDICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30
hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	PEDICURE SETS	
PARINGS		of base metals	8214.20
of leather	4115.20	PEDOMETERS	9029.10
of plastics	39-7, 3915	PEEL	
of rubber	40-6, 4004.00	of citrus fruit or melons	0814.00
<u>See also</u> WASTE AND SCRAP		PELLETS	IV-1
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		as agglomerated products	11-1
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	of iron	7203
PARKING METERS	9106.20	of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
PARLOR GAMES	9504	PEMOLINE (INN)	2934.91
PARMESAN CHEESE	0406	PEN SETS	9608.50
PARQUET PANELS		PEN-HOLDERS	9608
of wood	4418.30	PENCIL LEADS	
PARSLEY		black or colored	9609.20
<u>See</u> VEGETABLES		PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL	
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS	8543.10	of base metals	8214.10
PARTICLE BOARD	4410, 44-4	PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES	8472.90
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES	8479.81	PENCIL-HOLDERS	9608
PARTS. <u>See</u> the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision		PENCILS	
applicable to the article for which it is a part		propelling, sliding or mechanical	9608.40
PARTS OF GENERAL USE		with leads in a rigid sheath	9609.10
definition	XV-2	PENICILLIN G SALTS	2941.10
PARTY FAVORS	9505.90	PENICILLINS	
PASSENGER COACHES		and their derivatives	2941.10
railway or tramway	8605.00	bulk preparations	3003.10
PASTA	1902.11-30	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
PASTE APPLYING MACHINES		PENS	9608
for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum	8451.90	PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE	2903.69
PASTELS	9609	PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10
frames for	97-5	PENTAERYTHRITOL	2905.42
hand-made	9701.10	PENTAMIDINE	2925.20
PASTES		PENTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60
modeling, molded or carved articles of	9602.00	PENTANOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		PENTAZOCINE (INN)	2933.33
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	PENTOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
PASTRY	1905.10-90	PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER	4114.20	PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>)	0904.11-12
PATENT LEATHER		PEPPER SEEDS	1209.91
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	PEPPER SHELLS	9-US5
unfinished	4114.20	PEPPERMINT	
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30	essential oils of	3301.24
PEACHES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	7-2
PEALS	9206.00	crushed or ground	0904.20
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL	1508, 1516-1518	<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES	
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS)	1202	PEPTONES and their derivatives	3504.00
prepared or preserved	2006-2008	PERBORATES	
residues	2305.00	of metals	2840.30
PEARL		PERBROMATES	
buttons of	9606.29	of metals	2829.90
PEARLS	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4	PERCARBONATES	
articles of	7116.10-20	of metals	2836
imitation	7018.10	PERCHLORATES	
PEARS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of metals	2829.90
PEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		PERCHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23
PEAT	2703.00	PERCUSSION CAPS	3603.00
PEAT EXCAVATORS	8430.50, 8430.69	PERCUSSION HAMMERS	
PEAT WAX	2712.90	medical	9018.90
PEBBLES	2517.10	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9206.00
PECANS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		PERENNIALS	
PECCARIES		herbaceous	0602.99
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	PERFORATING MACHINES	
PECORINO CHEESE	0406	office machines	8472.90
PECTATES	1302.20	PERFORATING PUNCHES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of base metals	8203.40	PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PERFUMED BATH SALTS	3307.30	3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.90
PERFUMED PAPERS	33-3	PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46
PERFUMERY	33-3	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45
PERFUMERY PLANTS	1211	PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23
PERFUMES	3303.00	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
PERIODATES		3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	2934.99
of metals	2829.90	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29
PERIODICALS	49-3, 4902	PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33
PERISCOPES	9013.10	L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49
PERLITE		2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99
unexpanded	2530.10	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERMANENT MAGNETS	8505.11, 8505.19	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERMANGANATES		DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50
of metals	2841.60	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
PEROXIDES		PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
carboxylic acids	2915-2918	2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE	2933.29
PEROXOBORATES		2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99
of metals	2840.30	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19
PEROXOCARBONATES		4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99
of metals	2836	4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE	2933.39
PEROXOCHROMATES		α -PHENYLPIRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39
of metals	2841.50	PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11
PEROXOSULFATES		PHONOGRAPH RECORDS	
of metals	2833.40	recorded	8524.10
PEROXYACIDS		PHOSALONE	2934.99
carboxylic acids	2915-2918	PHOSPHATES	
PERRY	2206.00	calcium	2510.10-20
PERSIAN LAMB		fertilizers	3105
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)
PERSULFATES		of metals	2835.21-29
of metals	2833.40	PHOSPHATIC CHALK	
PESSARIES		natural	2510.10-20
of plastics	3926.90	PHOSPHIDES	
PETHIDINE (INN)	2933.33	of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90
PETROLEUM COKE	2713.11-12	PHOSPHINATES	
PETROLEUM GASES	2711.11-29	of metals	2835.10
PETROLEUM JELLY	2712.10	PHOSPHITES	
PETROLEUM OILS	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710	of metals	2835.10
PETROLEUM RESINS		PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20
in primary forms	3911.10	PHOSPHONATES	
PETTICOATS		of metals	2835.10
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20
PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES		PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.00
of vulcanized rubber	4014	PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.10
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	Ch. 30	PHOSPHORUS	2804.70
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10
glands and animal products used in	0510.00	PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90
See also names of specific pharmaceuticals		PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE	
PHARMACY PLANTS	1211	commercial	2813.90
PHEASANT SKINS	5-US1	PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20
PHENACETIN	2924.29	PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS	9009.11-22
PHENANTHRENE	2902.90	electrostatic, direct process	9009.11-12
PHENAZONE and its derivatives	2933.11	other than electrostatic, contact	9009.22
PHENCYCLIDINE (INN)	2933.33	other than electrostatic, optical	9009.21
PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91	PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS	
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	2906.29	electronic	9006.61
p-PHENETIDINE	2922.22	other than electronic	9006.69
PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.22	PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40
PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91	PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES	
PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	of base metals	8306.30
PHENOL and its salts	2907.11	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS	
PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS	
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90	bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound	
PHENOLIC RESINS		preparations	3707.90
in primary forms	3909.40	unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90
PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.60	PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS	
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90	sensitized	3707.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40	primary forms	7201
objective lenses for	9002.11	PIGEON PEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.40	PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702	based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		based on chromium compounds	3206.20
mounted optical elements	9002.20	based on hexacyanoferrates	3206.43
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69	based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20	based on zinc sulfide	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
sensitized, unexposed	3703	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		deposited on a supporting sheet	32-6(b)
exposed and developed	3705	inorganic	3206.10-49
exposed but not developed	3704.00	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
objective lenses for	9002.11	synthetic organic	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		water, for finishing leather	3210.00
objective lenses for	9002.11	PIGNOLIA. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00	PILE EXTRACTORS	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		PILEDRIVERS	8430.10
frames or mounts for	4823.90	PILLARS	
PHOTOGRAPHS		of aluminum	7610
printed	4911.91	of iron or steel	7308.90
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810	PILLOWS	9404.90
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	PIMIENTOS	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		crushed or ground	0904.20
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40	PINAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.10	PINBALL MACHINES	9504
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40	PINCERS	
PHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	of base metals	8203.20
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35	PINE OIL	3805.20
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17	PINEAPPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PHTHALONITRILE	2926.90	PINKING MACHINES	
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80	for textile fabrics	8451.50
PIANO ACCORDIONS	9204.10	PINKING SHEARS	
PIANOS	9201.10-90	of base metals	8213.00
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		PINS, DRAWING	
produced	9207.10	of copper	7415.10
PIASSAVA	1403	of iron or steel	7317.00
PICK-UP BALERS		PINS, DRESSMAKER'S	
for straw or fodder	8433.40	of iron or steel	7319.30
PICKETS		PINS, SAFETY	
of wood	4404, 4421.90	of iron or steel	7319.20
PICKLING PREPARATIONS		PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS	
for metal surfaces	3810.10	of base metals	8203.40
PICKS		PIPE FITTINGS	
entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90	ceramic	6906.00
for string musical instruments	9209.92	of aluminum	7609.00
of base metals	8201.30	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
PICKUP CARTRIDGES		of copper	7412.10-20
for record players and turntables	8522.10	of iron or steel	7307
PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39	of lead	7805.00
PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39	of nickel	7507.20
PICTURE BOOKS		of tin	8006.00
for children	49-6, 4903.00	of zinc	7906.00
PICTURE FRAMES		PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD	9203.00
of base metals	8306.30	PIPE TOOLS	
PICTURES		of base metals	8205.59
printed	4911.91	PIPERACETAZINE	2934.30
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10	PIPES	
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS		ceramic	6906.00
mounted	8541.60	for smoking, of wood or root	9614.20
PIG FAT		of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20
not rendered	0209.00	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
rendered	1501.00	of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.20
PIG IRON		of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29
alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)	of iron or steel	7303-7306
granules and powders	7205	of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11	combs of	9615.11
of plastics	39-8, 3917	concentrated dispersions of pigments in	3206.49
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00	elastomeric	39-US1
of vulcanized rubber	4009	furniture of	9403.70
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00	furniture parts of	9403.90
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with	6216.00
PIPRADROL (INN)	2933.33	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	
PIPS		with	6116.10
for carving	96-2(a)	hairpins of	9615.90
PISCO	2208.20	headgear	6506.91
PIRITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33	lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.92
PISTACHIOS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
PISTOLS	9302.00	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)	
spring, air or gas	9304.00	properties thereof	9024.80
to fire only blanks	9303.90	mattresses of	9404.21
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR	8425.20	printed with motifs	VII-2
PITCH	2708.10	seat parts of	9401.90
brewers'	3807.00	seats of	9401.80
vegetable	3807.00	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.25
PITCH COKE	2708.20	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
PITCH PIPES	9209.10	for working or manufacturing articles from	
PLAICE		plastics	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	for printing	8442.30
fresh or chilled	0302.22, 0304	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
frozen	0303.32, 0304	of iron or steel	7321.11
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	8483.30	PLATES	
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		ceramic	6912.00
of aluminum	7614	for clock or watch movements	9114.40
of copper	7413.00	for printing	8442.50
of iron or steel	7312	of agglomerated cork	4504.10
PLAITING MATERIALS	46-1, 46-3, 4601	of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10
manufactures of	Ch. 46	of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
products of	4601	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
vegetable	1401	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
PLAITS	46-3, 4601	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD	8205.30	of lead	78-1(d), 7804
PLANING MACHINES		of molybdenum	8102.92
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.10, 84-3	of multicellular or foam glass	7016
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of natural cork	4503.90
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of plastics	39-10, 3924.10
original, by hand	4905-4906.00	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS	3808.30	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
PLANTAINS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		of plastics, other	3921.90
PLANTERS		of porcelain or china	6911.10
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	of rubber	40-9
PLANTS (BOTANICAL)	Ch. 6	of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	of tungsten	8101.92
for medicinal or industrial purposes	12-4, 1211	of vulcanized rubber	4008
live	6-1, 0602	of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
<i>See also</i> the names of specific plants		photographic, exposed and developed	3705
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)	XVI-5	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
<i>See also</i> references to their functions		photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702
PLAQUES		self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
decorative	9701	PLATFORM BUFFERS	
frames for	97-5	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.90	PLATINUM	71-4, 71-S2
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		catalysts	7115.10
for welding metals	8515.31-39	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7110.11-49
PLASTERS	2520.20	waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.92
articles of	6809.11-90	PLATINUM FOX	
PLASTERING MATERIALS		furskins, raw	4301.60
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
PLASTICIZERS		PLATTERS	
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.20	of plastics	3924.10
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 39, 39-1	PLAYER PIANOS	9201.10-90
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	rolls therefor	9209.99
buttons of	9606.21	PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PLAYING CARDS	9504.40	in primary forms	3907.40
PLIERS		POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
of base metals	8203.20	POLYESTERS	
PLOWS	8432.10	in primary forms	3907
PLUGS	8535.90, 8536.69	POLYETHERS	
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS	1212.30	in primary forms	3907
PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		POLYETHYLENE	
PLYWOOD	4412	in primary forms	3901.10-20
sheets for	4408	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS	8428.20	sacks and bags of	6305.31
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	waxes	3404.20
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS	8467.11-19	POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES	6306.41-49	in primary forms	3907.60
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.31, 8412.39	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
POCKET BILLIARDS	9504.20	in primary forms	3902.20
POCKET LIGHTERS	9613.10-20	POLYMER BLENDS	39-4, 39-S1
POCKET WATCHES		POLYMERS	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		chemically modified	39-5, 39-S1
metal	9102.91-99	in primary forms	3901-3911, 3913
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		modified natural	3913
metal	9101.91-99	natural, except rubber, in primary forms	3913
POINT RODS		synthetic	39-3(c)
of iron or steel	7302.30	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
POLARIMETERS	9027.50	in primary forms	3906.10
POLARIZING MATERIAL		POLYOLEFINS	
sheets and plates of	9001.20	liquid synthetic	39-3(a)
POLISHED GLASS	70-US5	POLYPHOSPHATES	
POLISHED STEEL BALLS	84-6	of metals	2835.31-39
POLISHERS		POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS	2809.20
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		POLYPROPYLENE	
electric motor	8509.20	in primary forms	3902.10
POLISHES AND CREAMS		POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
for coachwork	3405.30	sacks and bags of	6305.31
for footwear or leather	3405.10	POLYSACCHARIDES	3913.90
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other		POLYSTYRENE	
woodwork	3405.20	in primary forms	3903.11-19
POLISHING CLOTHS		POLYSULFIDES	
of cotton	6307.10	in primary forms	3911
POLISHING MACHINES		of metals	2830.90
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90	POLYSULFONES	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		in primary forms	3911
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.20	POLYTERPENES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		in primary forms	3911.10
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)	
POLISHING PADS		in primary forms	3904.61
of aluminum	7615.10	POLYURETHANES	
of copper	7418.10	in primary forms	3909.50
of iron or steel	7323.10	POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS	
POLISHING STONES	6804.30	in primary forms	3905.20
POLLOCK		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	nonplasticized, in primary forms	3904.21
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	not mixed, in primary forms	3904.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	plasticized, in primary forms	3904.22
fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304	POMPONS	
frozen	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304	for trimmings	5808
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	PONIES	
POLONIUM	28-6(a)	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
POLYACETALS		POOLS	
in primary forms	3907.10	for swimming or wading	9506.99
POLYALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	POPPY SEEDS	12-1, 1207.91
POLYALLYL ESTERS		POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE	2939.11
in primary forms	3907	POPPY STRAW EXTRACT	1302.19
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	XI-12	PORCELAIN	69-US4(a)
POLYAMIDES		PORK	
in primary forms	3908	sausages of	1601.00
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		<u>See also</u> HAMS	
in primary forms	3907.99	POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS	9608.20
POLYCARBONATES		PORPHYRY	2516

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		not rendered	0209.00
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	rendered	1501.00
PORTABLE FORGES	8205.80	POULTRY INCUBATORS	8436.21
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES	8426.30	POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50
PORTLAND CEMENT	2523.21-29	POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES	8472.30	of base metal	8201.50
POSTAGE STAMPS	4907.00	POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.21, 8436.29
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF	
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES	8470.90	of base metal	8309
POSTAL STATIONERY		POWDER BELLOWS	8424.20
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	POWDER CASES	4202
POSTCARDS		POWDER PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20
plain	4817.20	POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	
printed or illustrated	4909.00	of base metal	8205.59
POSTS		POWDERS	
of iron or steel	7308.90	abrasive	6805.10-30
of wood	4404, 4421.90	aluminum	7603.10-20
POT SCOURERS		artificially colored natural stone	6802.10
of aluminum	7615.10	base metal	XV-6(b)
of copper	7418.10	beryllium	8112.11
of iron or steel	7323.10	cadmium	8107.10
POTASH		cobalt	8105.10
caustic	2815.20	copper	7406.10-20
POTASSIUM		hide	3504.00
natural salts	31-4(A)(i)	lead	7804.20
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE	2918.13	leather	4115.20
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	2836.40	magnesium	8104.30
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE	2918.13	molybdenum	8102.10
POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	nickel	7504.00
POTASSIUM CARBONATES	2836.40	other base metals	8112.91
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	2837.19	silver	7106.10
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE	2841.50	tantalum	8103.10
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	2837.20	tin	8005.20
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20	titanium	8108.10
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.40	POWDERS (con.)	
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.20	tungsten	8101.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE	2834.21	zinc	7903
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	2841.60	zirconium	8109.10
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.24	frozen	0306.13
POTASSIUM SILICATES	2839.20	not frozen	0306.23
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE	2918.13	prepared or preserved	1605.20
POTASSIUM SORBATE	2916.19	PRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
POTASSIUM STANNATE	2841.90	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
POTASSIUM SULFATE	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTATO SEED	7-US2	prepared	3815
POTATO STARCH	1108.13	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		ash and residues containing	7112.30
POTENTIOMETERS	8533.40	colloidal	2843.10
POTS		compounds of	2843.21-90
jars and similar articles, ceramic	6909.90	ores and concentrates	2616.10-90
of glass	7010.90	stamping foils	32-6(a)
POTTERY		PRECIPITATED COPPER	7401.20
broken	25-4	PREDNISOLONE	2937.21
POUCHES		PREDNISONONE	2937.21
tobacco	4202	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	94-4, 9406.00
POUFFES	9404	PREPOLYMERS	39-3(e)
POULTICES		PRESS-FASTENERS	9606.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	PRESS-STUDS	9606.10
POULTRY		PRESSES	
live	0105.11-99	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-99
meat and edible offal of	0207	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
prepared or preserved	1602.20	for the manufacturing of particle board and fiber building board	8479.30
<u>See also</u> TURKEYS		PRESSING MACHINES	8451.30
POULTRY BROODERS	8436.21	PRESSING TOOLS	
POULTRY FAT		of base metals	8207.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRESSURE REGULATORS		PROGESTERONE	2937.23
automatic	9032.20	PROGESTINS	2937.23
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	8481.10	PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS	4821	for liquids or powders	8424.10-89
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20	PROJECTION LENSES	
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20	objective	9002.11
PRIMATES		PROJECTION SCREENS	
live	0106.11	photographic	9010.30
PRIMULINE BASE	2934.20	PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS	49-4(c)	PROJECTORS	
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS		cinematographic	9007.21-29
with components assembled thereon, for color television		objective lenses for	9002.11
receivers	8529.90	photographic image	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
PRINTED CIRCUITS	85-4, 8534.00	photographic slide	9008.10
PRINTED LABELS	4821.10	PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
PRINTED MATTER	Ch. 49	PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS		PROMETHIUM	28-6(a)
collection of	49-4(a)	PROPAN-1-OL	2905.12
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS		PROPAN-2-OL	2905.12
textile fabrics for	5911.10	PROPANE	2711.12, 2711.29
PRINTING		PROPANE-1,2-DIOL	2905.32
textile fabrics for screen-process	5911.20	PROPELLANT POWDERS	3601.00
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES	8442.30	PROPELLERS	
PRINTING INK	3215.11-19	for ships	8485.10
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES	8443.11-60	for aircraft	8803.10
for automatically exposing developed		PROPELLING PENCILS	9608.40
photographic film to rolls of		PROPENE	2901.22
photographic paper	9010.10	PROPHYLACTICS	
PRINTING PAPER	X-1	of plastics	3926.90
using plastics	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.50
PRINTING SETS		PROPIRAM (INN)	2933.33
hand-operated	9611.00	PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.19
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND COMPONENTS	8442.50	PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
PRINTS		PROPS	
frames for	97-5	of iron or steel	7308.40
original	97-2, 9702.00	PROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12
PRISMS		PROPYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
mounted optical elements	9002.90	polymers of, in primary forms	3902
unmounted optical elements	9001.90	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89	in primary forms	3902.30
PROCESSORS		PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.19
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		PROPYLENE GLYCOL	2905.32
electric motor	8509.40	PROPYLENE OXIDE	2910.20
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	PROPYLENE TETRAMER	2901.29
PRODUCER GAS	2705.00	PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	PROSTAGLANDINS	2937.50
PRODUCTION COUNTERS	9029.10	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
PRODUCTION METERS		leather or composition leather	42-3
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30	PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	2106.10
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PROTEIN ISOLATES	3504.00
watches, clocks and movements therefor	91-US(5)	PROTEINS	
PROFILE PROJECTORS	9031.30	hardened	3913.90
PROFILE SHAPES		PROTON MICROSCOPES	9012.10
of plastics	3916	PROTRACTORS	9017.20
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	PROVITAMINS	
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	unmixed	2936.10
PROFILES		PROVOLETTI CHEESE	0406
of aluminum	76-1(b), 7604	PRUNE WINE	2206.00
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of copper	74-1(e), 7407	PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of lead	78-1(b), 7803.00	PRUNING KNIVES	8211
of molybdenum	8102.92	PSEUDOCUMENE	2902.90
of nickel	75-1(b), 7505.11	PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts	2939.40
of tin	80-1(b), 8003.00	PSOPHOMETERS	9030.40
of tungsten	8101.92	PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS	9019.10
of zinc	79-1(b), 7904	PSYCHROMETERS	9025.80
<i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES		PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
		n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10
		PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES	8702

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

definition	87-3	QUEBRACHO	
PUDDINGS	1901.90	tanning extract	3201.10
fish	1604.20	QUICKCLIME	2522.10
PULLEY BLOCKS	8483.50	QUILL	
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
PULLEYS	8483.50	QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
PULLOVERS		in the piece	5811
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90	QUILTS	9404
knitted or crocheted	6110	QUINCES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PULP		QUININE and its salts	2939.21
for papermaking	Ch. 47	QUINOL and its salts	2907.22
PULP MAKING MACHINERY		QUINONES and their derivatives	2914.61-70
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10	3-QUINUCLIDINOL	2933.99
PUMICE	2513.11-19	RABBIT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
PUMPKINS	7-2	RABBITS	
PUMPS		furskins, raw	4301.80
air, hand or foot operated	8414.20	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
concrete pumps	8413.40	meat and edible offal of	0208.10
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30	RACCOONS	
fuel dispensing	8413.11	furskins, raw	4301.80
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30	RACING CARS	8703
hand	8413.11-8413.20	RACING SHELLS	
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30	parts of, of plastics	3926.90
vacuum	8414.10	RACK RAILS	
water pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30	of iron or steel	7302
for liquids	8413.11-82	RACKET STRINGS	5404.10
PUNCH CARD STOCK	4802	of plastics monofilament	3916.90
PUNCH TAPE PAPER	4802	RACKETS	
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS		as sports equipment	9506.51
for textiles	8448.11	RADAR APPARATUS	8526.10
for working metal	8462.41-49	RADIATION APPARATUS	
PUNCHING TOOLS		alpha, beta, or gamma	9022.21-29
of base metals	8207.30	RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS	1-US1	RADIATORS	
PUREES		electric storage heating	8516.21
fruit and nut	2007.99	for motor vehicles	8708.91
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel	7322.11
for liquids or gases	8421.21-39	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
PURSES	4202	other than radar	8526.91
PUSHER CRAFT		RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	8526.92
vessels	8904.00	RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS	8527.11,
PUTTY		8527.21, 8527.31,	
glaziers', grafting	3214	8527.90	
PUZZLES	9503.60	RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	2844
PYRAZINAMIDE	2933.99	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES	28-6, 2844
PYRENE	2902.90	RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES	28-6(f)
PYRETHRUM		RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-39
extract of	13-1	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528.10-20
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14	RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
PYRIDINE and its salts	2933.31	RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE	2933.39	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.39	RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-90
PYRIDOXINE		RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20
bulk, unmixed	2936.25	RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
PYRITES		RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-90
iron, roasted	2601.12	RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
iron, unroasted	2502.00	RADISHES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
PYROGALLIC ACID	2907.29	RAFFIA	46-1, 1401
PYROMETERS	9025.80	RAGS	
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS	3606.90	used or new	6310
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES	3604	RAIL CLIPS	
PYROVALERONE (INN)	2933.91	of iron or steel	7302
2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.99	RAILS	
QUARTZ	2506	of iron or steel	7302.10
fused	70-US2	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86
sands	2505.10, 2506.10	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86
QUARTZITE	2506.21-29	RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES	2923	EQUIPMENT	8530.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RAILWAY SLEEPERS			RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
of wood	4406		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS			RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40
of iron or steel	7302		RED LEAD	2824.20
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT	8428.50		REDUCERS	
RAIN ROCKETS	3604		photographic	9008.40
RAISINS	0806.20		REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1
of base metals	8201.30		for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42
RAMIE FIBERS	5305		REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11
RAMIN	Ch. 44		REELING MACHINES	
RANGEFINDERS	9015.10		for textile fabrics	8451.50
RANGES			for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40
cooking, other than household	8419.81		REELS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60		fishing	9507.30
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel	7321		REFILL CARTRIDGES	
RAPE SEEDS	1205		for pens	9608.99
residues	2306.41-49		REFINED LEAD	7801.10
RAPESEED OIL	1514		REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50
RARE GASES	2804.21-29		REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1
RARE-EARTH METALS	2805.30		REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00
compounds	2846		REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90
RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69
RASPINGS			compressors	8414.30
magnesium	8104.30		REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS	
RASPS			absorption type	8418.10, 8418.22
of base metals	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90		compression type	8418.10, 8418.21
RATAFIA	2208.90		household type	8418.10-29
RATTAN	14-2, 1401.20		REGGIANO CHEESE	0406
plaiting materials	Ch. 46		REGISTERS	
webbing	4601.20		of paper or paperboard	4820.10
RAVIOLI	1902		REGULATING DEVICES	
RAW HIDES AND SKINS	4101-4103		for clock or watch movements	9114.90
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS			REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS			automatic	9032.10-89
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS	8212.20		REGULATORS	
RAZOR BLADE STEEL	72-US1(d)		for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90
RAZORS			for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80
of base metals	8212.10		voltage and voltage-current	8511.80, 9032.89
REACTION ENGINES			REINDEER	
other than turbojet	8412.10		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
REACTIVE DYES			REINFORCED PAPER	4807.99
and preparations based thereon	3204.16		REINFORCED SAFES	8303.00
RECEIPT BOOKS	4820.10		RELAYS	8535.30, 8536.41-49
RECEIVERS			RELIEF VALVES	8481.40
radiobroadcast	8527.11-39		RELIGIOUS ARTICLES	7117.19, 7117.90
television	8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20		goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9
RECEPTION APPARATUS			RE MELTING SCRAP INGOTS	
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	8527.11-90		of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL	2709		REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	
RECONSTITUTED TARS	2706.00		radio	8526.92
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO	2403.91		RENNET	3507.10
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	7104		REPTILES	
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES	8519.10-39		hides or skins of	4103.20
RECORD SLEEVES			leather goods	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00
of paper or paperboard	4819.50		leather of	4106.40, 4107
RECORDERS			RESERVOIRS	
cockpit voice	8520.31-39		of aluminum	7611.00
flight data	8543.80		of iron or steel	7309.00
musical instruments	9205.90		of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10
sound recording apparatus	8520.10-8522.90		RESIDUES AND WASTES	
video recording apparatus	8521.10-90		chemical, clinical, municipal	3825
RECORDING MEDIA			from fats or waxes	1522.00
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90		from food preparation	2301-2307
RECORDS			from petroleum	2710.91-.99
entered with players or recorders	85-6		leather	4115.20
master	8524.90		of animal origin products	Ch. 5
phonograph	8524.10		of paper or paperboard	4707
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10		pharmaceutical	3006.80
			radioactive	28-6(f)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tobacco	2401.30	ROASTERS AND PARTS	
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives	3806	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
RESIN CEMENTS	3214	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
RESIN TORCHES	36-2(c)	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
RESINOIDS	3301.30	ROBOTS	
RESINS	1301	toy	9503.49
coumarone-indene type	39-3(b)	ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13
in primary forms	3907, 3909, 3911	ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39
natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.11-12
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		ROCK LOBSTER	
industrial or laboratory	8514.10	frozen	0306.11
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		not frozen	0306.21
APPARATUS	9031.31-39	ROCK WOOL	
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
for welding metals	8515.21-29	ROCKETS	
RESISTORS		rain	3604.90
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10-8533.40	RODENTICIDES	
RESOLS	39-3(e)	prepared or for retail	3808.90
RESORCINOL		RODS	
and its salts	2907.21	fishing	9507.10
β-RESORCYLAMIDE	2924.29	glass	7002.20
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29	of aluminum	7604
α-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
RETORT CARBON	2704.00	of lead	7803.00
REVENUE STAMPS	9704.00	of molybdenum	8102
REVOLUTION COUNTERS	9029.10	of nickel	7505.11
REVOLVERS	9302.00	of plastics	3916
to fire only blanks	9303.90	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91	of tantalum	8103.10
RHEOSTATS	8533.40	of tin	8003.00
RHINOCEROS		of tungsten	8101
horns of	5-3	of unvulcanized rubber	4006
RHODIUM	71-4(b)	of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008
unwrought or powder	7110.31-39	of zinc	7904
RHODODENDRONS	0602.30	ROEBUCKS	
RIBBONS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
for typewriters	9612.10	ROES	
RIBOFLAVIN		fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20
bulk, unmixed	2936.23	fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70
RICE PAPER	1905	fish, frozen	0303.80
RICE WINE	2206.00	ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80
RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS		ROLLER CHAIN	
RIDDLES		of iron or steel	7315.11
hand	9604.00	ROLLER SKATES	9506.70
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		ROLLERS	
of base metals	8302.49	for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91
RIDING-CROPS	6602.00	self-propelled road rollers	8429.40
RIFLES		ROLLING MACHINES	
as military weapons	9301.00	other than for metals or glass	8420.10
sporting	9303	ROLLING MILLS	
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30	for metals	8455.10-30
spring, air or gas	9304.00	ROLLS	
telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)	for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99
RING TRAVELLERS		for metal rolling mills	8455.30
for textile machinery	8448.33	of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70
RINGS		slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	ROMANO CHEESE	0406
RIVETS		ROOF CAPPING	
of aluminum	7616.10	of zinc	7907.10
of copper	7415	ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
of iron or steel	7318.23	of aluminum	7610
tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20	of iron or steel	7308
ROAD ROLLERS		ROOFING TILES	
self-propelled	8429.40	ceramic	6905.10
ROAD TRACTORS	87-US1	ROOFS	
for semi-trailers	8701.20	of aluminum	7610
ROAD WHEELS		of iron or steel	7308
for motor vehicles	8708.70	ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

food preparations of	1903.00	SAUSAGES	1601.00
pith	0714	SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SAILBOARDS	9506.21	SAW BLADES	
SAILBOATS	8903.91	of base metals	8202
SAILS	6306.31-39	SAWDUST	4401.30
SAINFOIN	1214	SAWED LUMBER	44-US2
SAKE	2206.00	SAWING MACHINES	
SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.50
SALBUTAMOL	2922.50	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10
SALEP	0714	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00	SAWS	
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts	2918.21	chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81
esters of	2918.22-23	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.20
SALMON		SAXOPHONES	9205.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	SBRINZ CHEESE	0406
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SCAFFOLDING	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of iron or steel	7308.40
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
frozen	0303.11-22, 0304	SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES	
prepared or preserved	1604.11	SCALLOPS	0307.21-29
SALOL	2918.23	SCANDIUM	2805.30
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		compounds	2846
SALT	2501.00	SCARIFIERS	8432.29
SALT CAKE	2833.11	SCARVES	62-7, 6214
SALTS		knitted or crocheted	6117.10
bath	3307.30	SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10
formed between organic compounds	29-5(c)	SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12
inorganic of organic compounds	29-5(c)	SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
SAND BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	of plastics	3926.10
SANDING MACHINES		SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	SCISSORS	
SANDS		of base metals	8213.00
natural, other than metal-bearing	2505.10-90	SCOOTERS	9501.00
other than natural, except slag	2506	SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30
slag	2618.00	SCOURING PADS	
tar	2714.10	of aluminum	7615.10
SANDSTONE		of copper	7418.10
building stone	2516.21-22	of iron or steel	7323.10
SANITARY BELTS		SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40
of plastics	3926.90	SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP	
SANITARY NAPKINS		SCRAPERS	
of paper or cellulose	4818.40	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS	5601.10	self-propelled	8429.30
SANITARY WARE		SCRAPING MACHINERY	
of aluminum	7615.20	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
of copper	7418.20	SCREENING MACHINES	
of iron or steel	7324	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
of tin	8007.00	n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
of zinc	7907.90	SCREENS	
SAPELLI	Ch. 44	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90
SARDINELLA		of plaiting materials	4601
prepared or preserved	1604.13	photographic projection	9010.30
SARDINES		SCREW CAPS	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	of base metals	8309
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SCREW HOOKS	
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	of aluminum	7616.10
frozen	0303.71, 0304	of copper	7415
prepared or preserved	1604.13	of iron or steel	7318.13
SATCHELS	4202	SCREW RINGS	
SATELLITES	8802	of iron or steel	7318.13
SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		SCREWDRIVERS	
SAUCERS		of base metals	8205.40
of plastics	3924.10	SCREWS	
SAUCES	2103.10-90	of aluminum	7616.10
SAUERKRAUT	2001, 2005	of copper	7415
SAUSAGE CASINGS		SAUSAGES	1601.00
of plastics	3917	SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	7318	rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
SCULPTURES	97-US1	SEMAPHORES	
original	9703.00	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
SCYTHES		port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
of base metals	8201	SEMEN	
SEA BASS		bovine	0511.10
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
frozen	0303.77, 0304	SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
SEA WATER	2501.00	SEMICOKE	
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
SEALING MACHINERY		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	85-5(A), 8541.10-50
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
SEALING STAMPS		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(ij)
hand-operated	9611.00	of iron or nonalloy steel	7207.11-20
SEALING WAFERS	1905	of stainless steel	7218
SEALS		SEMIMANUFACTURED	71-US1(b)
furskins, raw	4301.70	SEPARATION MACHINERY	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
of base metals	8309	isotopic separation	8401.20
of plastics	3926.90	SEPARATORS	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99	for electric storage batteries	8507.90
SEARCHLIGHTS	9405	SEPTIC TANKS	
SEASONINGS		of plastics	39-11(a)
mixed	2103.10-90	SERAYA	Ch. 44
single	Ch. 9	SERVING DISHES	
SEATS	94-2(b), 9401	of plastics	3924.10
parts of	9401.90	SERVO-BRAKES	
SEAWEED ASH	2621.90	for motor vehicles	8708.31
SEAWEEDES	1212.20	SESAME OIL	1515.50, 1516-1518
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13	SESAME SEEDS	12-1, 1207.40
SECATEURS		SETTS	
of base metals	8201	of natural stone	6801.00
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	SEWING MACHINES	
SECTIONS		for booksewing	8440.10
of alloy steel	7228.70	for footwear sewing	8452.21, 8452.29
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216	other	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)	SEWING NEEDLES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	of iron or steel	7319.10
of stainless steel	7222.40	SEWING SETS	
SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00	for travel	9605.00
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	SEWING THREAD	XI-5
SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10	of artificial filaments	5401.20
SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10	of cotton	5204
SEEDERS		of man-made staple fibers	5508
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	of synthetic filaments	5401.10
SEEDS	Ch. 12	SHADES	
flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208	of glass for lighting	9405.91
flower	1209.30	of wood	4421.90
for carving	96-2(a)	SHAFT COUPLINGS	8483.60
of forage plants	1209.21-29	SHAKES	
of herbaceous plants	1209.30	of wood	4418.50
of leguminous vegetables	0713	SHALE	
oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207	oil	2714.00
prepared or preserved	2008.11-19	SHALLOTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
used for sowing	12-3, 1209	SHAMPOOS	
SEGER CONES	38-2(e)	for animal use	3307.90
SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80	for human use	3305.10
SELENIUM	2804.90	SHAPES	
SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29	of alloy steel	7228.70
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES		of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
of base metals	8205.60	of iron or steel	72-1(n), 7301.20
SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS		of stainless steel	7222.40
railway or tramway	8606	SHAPING MACHINERY	
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20
vehicles	8716	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS		plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SHARE CERTIFICATES	4907.00	SHELVING	
SHARKS		large-scale, of plastics	39-11(g)
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SHINGLES	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	of wood	4418.50
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304	SHIPS	Ch. 89
frozen	0303.75, 0304.20	electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
SHARPENING MACHINES		SHIPS' LOGS	9014.80
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES	8485.10
cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	SHIRT-BLOUSES	
SHARPS	2302	women's or girls'	6206.10-90
SHAVERS		SHIRTS	
with self-contained electric motor	8510.10	babies' garments	6209.20-90
SHAVING BRUSHES	9603	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
SHAVING PREPARATIONS	3307.10	men's or boys'	6205
SHAVINGS		men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6105
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	women's or girls'	6206
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106
SHAWLS	6214	SHOCK ABSORBERS	
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	for motor vehicles	8708
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)	12-1, 1207.99	SHOE CLEANING SETS	
SHEARING MACHINES		for travel	9605.00
for working metal	8462.31-49	SHOE LASTS	
SHEARS	8213.00	of wood	4417
horticultural, of base metals	8201	SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
metal cutting, of base metals	8203.30	injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79
SHEEP		knives and blades for	8208.90
edible offal of	0206, 0210	SHOELACES	
fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23	leather or composition leather	4205.00
frozen meat of	0204.30-43	SHOES. <i>See</i> FOOTWEAR	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	SHOOTING EQUIPMENT	9507
leather of	4105	SHOOTING GALLERIES	9508.90
live	0104.10	SHOPPING BAGS	4202
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	SHORTS	
skins of	4102.10-29	babies' garments	6209.20-90
SHEET PILING		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
of iron or steel	7301.10	men's or boys'	6203.41-49
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
offset printing	8443.12	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
SHEETS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
corrugated	6811.10	SHOT WADS	9306
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES	9306.21
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606	SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70	SHOTGUNS	
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	as military weapons	9301.90
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11	sporting	9303
of molybdenum	8102.92	sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	SHOVEL LOADERS	
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	front-end, self-propelled	8429.51
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90	SHOVELS	
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	of base metals	8201.10
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	mechanical, self-propelled	8429.52-59
of plastics, self-adhesive	3919	SHOWCASES	
of rubber	40-9	refrigerating or freezing for display	8418.50
of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00	SHOWER BATHS	
of tungsten	8101.92	of plastics	3922.10
of vulcanized rubber	4008	SHRIMPS	
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	frozen	0306.13
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10	not frozen	0306.23
SHEETS AND STRIP		prepared or preserved	1605.20
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	SHRUBS	
of natural cork	4503.90	grafted or not	0602.20
SHELL		SHUTTERING	
buttons of	9606.29	framework for concrete construction	4418.40
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of iron or steel	7308.40
SHELL CHARCOAL	4402	SHUTTERS	
SHELLS		of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone	0508	of wood	4421.90
SHELVED FURNITURE	94-2(a)	SHUTTLES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for textile weaving machines	8448.41	SILVER FOX	
SICKLES		furskins, raw	4301.60
of base metals	8201	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
SIDING		SILVER NITRATE	2843.21
of coniferous wood	4409.10	SILVERWARE	7114.11
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	SILVERWARE CHESTS	
SIEVES		of wood	4420.90
hand	9604.00	SINGANI	2208.20
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	SINGLETS	
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS	9018.50	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC		knitted or crocheted	6109
for arms	93-1(d), 9013.10	men's or boys'	6207
for fitting to arms	90-4	women's or girls'	6208
SIGN PLATES		SINKERS	
of base metals	8310.00	for knitting machines	8448.51
SIGNAL GENERATORS	8543.20	SINKS	
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		ceramic	6910
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-30	of stainless steel	7324.10
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		SINTERED MAGNESIA	2519.90
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	SIPO	Ch. 44
sound or visual, other	8531.10-80	SISAL FIBERS	5304
SIGNALING FLARES	3604	SKATES	
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		ice	9506.70
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,		roller	9506.70
port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608.00	SKATING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
SIGNS		SKEET TARGETS	9506.99
illuminated	9405	SKEWERS	
SILICA		of wood	4421.90
fused	70-US2	SKI BINDINGS	9506.12
sands	2505.10	SKI DRAGLINES	8428.60
SILICA GEL		SKI ENSEMBLES	61-6(b), 62-6(b)
synthetic	2811.22	SKI FOOTWEAR	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
SILICATES		cross-country	64-S1(b)
double or complex, of metals	2842.10	SKI GLOVES	
of metals	2839.11-90	leather or composition leather	4203.21
SILICEOUS EARTHS	2512.00	SKI OVERALLS	61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS	6901.00	SKI-BOOTS. <i>See</i> SKI FOOTWEAR	
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL	2512.00	SKI-JACKETS	6211.20
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS	6901.00	men's or boys'	6201.91-99
SILICIDES	2850.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
definition	72-S1(e)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
SILICON	2804.61-69	SKI-SUITS	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
SILICON CARBIDE	2849.20	knitted or crocheted	6112.20
SILICON DIOXIDE	2811.22	SKID CHAIN	
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL		of iron or steel	7315.20
definition	72-S1(c)	SKIMMERS	
SILICONES	39-3(d)	of base metals	8215
in primary forms	3910.00	SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
SILK FIBERS	5002-5003	SKINS	
SILK OR SILK WASTE		of birds	5-USA, 0505
handkerchiefs of	6213.10	<i>See also</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90	SKINS, DRUM	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.10	for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
ties and cravats of	6215.10	SKIP HOISTS	8428.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.10	SKIP/JACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.69	fillets, frozen	0304.20
SILKWORM COCOONS	5001, 5003	fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304
SILKWORM GUT	5006	frozen	0303.43, 0304
SILLIMANITE	2508.50	prepared or preserved	1604.14
SILVER		SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
clad with gold	7109.00	knitted or crocheted	6104.51-59
clad with platinum	7111.00	women's or girls'	6204.51-59
compounds	2843.21-29	SKIS	
jewelry and parts	7113.11	snow	9506.11-19
ores and concentrates	2616.10	water	9506.29
silversmiths' wares	7114.11	SKYLIGHT FRAMES	
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7106.10-92	of zinc	7907.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SLABS	68-US1	other than sea snails	0307.60
marble	6802.91	SNAP-FASTENERS	9606.10
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	SNOW	2201
SLACK WAX	2712.90	SNOW VEHICLES	
SLAG		motor vehicles	8703.10
basic	31-3(A), 3103.20	SNOW-SKIS	9506.11-19
containing titanium	2620.99	SNOWBLOWERS	8430.20
foamed	6806.20	SNOWPLOWS	8430.20
iron and steel manufacturing	2618-2619	SNOWSHOES	9506.99
metal manufacturing	2621.90	SOAP	34-2, 3401.11-20
prepared as macadam	2517.20	SOAP-STOCKS	15-4
SLAG CEMENT	2523	SOAPSTONE	
SLAG WOOL		articles of	6815.99
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
SLAKED LIME	2522.20	SOCCER BALLS	9506.62
SLATE	2514.00, 6803.00	SOCKET WRENCHES	
SLATES		of base metals	8204.20
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	SOCKETS	8535.90, 8536.69
SLEDGE HAMMERS	8205.20	SOCKS	
SLEDS	9506.99	knitted or crocheted	6115
SLEEPERS		SODA	
of iron or steel	7302.90	caustic	2815.11-12
SLEEPING BAGS	9404.30	SODIUM	2805.11
SLEEVES		SODIUM ACETATE	2915.22
of iron or steel	7307.92	SODIUM BICARBONATE	2836.30
of stainless steel	7307.22	SODIUM BORATES	
SLICING MACHINES		natural	2528.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		SODIUM BROMIDE	2827.51
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	SODIUM CHLORATE	2829.11-90
SLIDE FASTENERS	9607	SODIUM CHLORIDE	2501.00
SLIDE PROJECTORS		SODIUM CITRATE	2918.15
photographic	9008.10	SODIUM CYANIDE	2837.11
SLIDE RULES	9017.20	SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE	2837.11
SLIDE VIEWERS		SODIUM DICHROMATE	2841.30
photographic	9013.80	SODIUM DITHIONITE	2831.10
SLIDING PENCILS	9608.40	SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	2932.29
SLINGS		SODIUM FLUORIDE	2826
of aluminum	7614	SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20
of copper	7413.00	SODIUM GLUCONATE	2918.16
of iron or steel	7312	SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE	2826.30
SLIP JOINT PLIERS		SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.30
of base metals	8203.20	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.11-12
SLIPS		SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10
SLITTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30
of base metals	8202.31-32	SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40
SLIVOVITZ	2208.90	SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40
SLOTING MACHINES		SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20	SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10
SLOTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10
of base metals	8202.31-32	SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10
SMELTS		SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31
frozen	0303.79, 0304	SOFTBALL GLOVES	
SMOKE ALARMS	8531.10, 9022.29	leather or composition leather	4203.21
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10	of plastics	3926.20
SMOKE DETECTORS	8531.10, 9022.29	SOFTBALLS	9506.69
ionization	9022.29	SOIL HEATING APPARATUS	
SMOKED FISH	0305.41-49	electric	8516.29
SMOKED SARDINES	1604.13	SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS	
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		electric	8515.11
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS	9614	electric	8515
SMOKING TOBACCO	2403.10	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
SNAILS AND SLUGS		SOLDERS, CORED	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

lead-tin	8311.30	of base metals	8201.10
SOLE		SPAGHETTI	1902
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i	8438.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20	SPANGLES	
fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304	not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
frozen	0303.33, 0304	of base metals	8308.90
SOLE PLATES		SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204
of iron or steel	7302.40	SPARK PLUGS	
SOLES		for internal combustion engines	8511.10
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION	
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19	PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90
SOLVENTS		SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10
organic composite	3814.00	SPECTACLE CASES	4202
SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11	SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50
SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80	SPECTACLES	
SOOT REMOVERS		corrective or protective	9004.10-90
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	frames and mountings for	9003.11-19
SORBIC ACID	2916.19	SPECTROGRAPHS	
SORBITOL	2905.44	using optical radiations	9027.30
except that of subheading 2905.44	3823.60	SPECTROMETERS	9027.30
SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS		SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30
SORTING MACHINES		SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40
for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60	SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10	SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS	
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS		of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50
electric	8518.50	SPERMACETI	1521
SOUND METERS	9027.80	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8520.10-8522.90	SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		SPICES	0904-0910
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91
combined, in the same housing, with a television		<i>See also</i> names of individual spices	
receiver	8528.10, 8528.20	SPIEGELEISEN	
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA		definition	72-1(b)
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90	granules or powders	7205
recorded	8524.10-90	primary forms	7201.40
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS		SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		SPINDLE FLYERS	
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	for textile machinery	8448.33
combined, in the same housing, with a television		SPINDLES	
receiver	8528.10, 8528.20	for textile machinery	8448.33
nonrecording	8519.10-99	SPINNING MACHINES	
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS		for producing textile yarns	8445.20
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland		SPINNING RINGS	
waterways, parking facilities, port installations or		for textile machinery	8448.33
airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208
other	8531.10-80	SPLICERS	
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		photographic	9010.20
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30	SPLINTS	9021.19
SOUP BOWLS		SPLITTING MACHINES	
of plastics	3924.10	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
SOUPS	2104.10	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SOUR CREAM	0403.90	SPOKES	
SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
SOUSAPHONES	9205.10	SPONGES	
SOY SAUCE	2103.10	natural, of animal origin	0509
SOYBEAN		SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203
residues	2304.00	SPOOLS	
SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518	of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822
SOYBEANS	1201.00	of plastics	3923.40
non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10	SPOONS	
prepared or preserved	2008.99	of base metals	8215
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS		of wood	4419
electric	8516.21, 8516.29	SPORES	
SPACE NAVIGATION		used for sowing	1209
instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20	SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30
SPACECRAFT	8802	SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802	SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
SPADES		SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11	STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE	
SPORTS GLOVES		electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
leather or composition leather	4203.21	STATIC CONVERTERS	
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80	electrical	8504.40
SPOTLIGHTS	9405	STATIONERY	
SPRATS		of paper or paperboard	4817.30
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	STATUARY	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	original	9703.00
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	STATUETTES	
frozen	0303.71, 0304	ceramic	6913
prepared or preserved	1604.13	of base metals	8306.10
SPRAY GUNS	8424.20	of glass	7018.10
SPRAYERS		of plastics	3926.40
scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10	of wood	4420.10
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		STAVES	
for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89	of wood	4416.00
SPREADERS		STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30
for manure or fertilizer	8432.40	STEAM CONDENSERS	
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00	for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20
SPRING ROLLS	1905.40	STEAM GENERATING BOILERS	
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80	auxiliary plant	8404.10
SPRINGS		STEAM TURBINES	
for clock or watch movements	9114.10	for other than marine propulsion	8406.19
of base metals	XV-2(b)	for marine propulsion	8406.11
of copper	7416.00	STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19
of iron or steel	7320	STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
SQUASH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		for treatment of materials by change	
SQUEEGEES		of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
other than roller squeegees	9603	STEARIC ACID	1519.11
SQUID	0307.41-49	and its salts and esters	2915.70
STABILIZERS		STEARIN	
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223	STEARIN PITCH	15-4
angles, shapes and sections	7222.40	STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
bars and rods	7221-7222	STEATITE	
definition	72-1(e)	natural	2526.10-20
flat-rolled products	7219-7220	STEEL	7204-7229
ingots and other primary forms	7218.10	definition	72-1(d)
semifinished products	7218.90	slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00
waste and scrap	7204.21	<u>See also</u> ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL	
wire	7223.00	STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73
<u>See also</u> ALLOY STEEL; STEEL		STEEL BALLS	84-6
STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00	STEEL WOOL	7323.10
STAMPED PAPER		STEELS	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	butcher's and carving	8205.51
STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10	STEERING BOXES	
STAMPS		for motor vehicles	8708.94
date, sealing or numbering	9611.00	STEERING COLUMNS	
postage	4907.00	for motor vehicles	8708.94
revenue	4907.00	STEERING WHEELS	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	for motor vehicles	8708.94
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)	STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)
STAPLE FIBERS		STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES	
man-made textile	5503, 5504	office machines	8472.10
STAPLES		STENCILING	
of aluminum	7616.10	textile fabrics for	5911.20
of base metals, in strips	8305.20	STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES	
of copper	7415.10	compound	9011.10
of iron or steel	7317.00	STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90
STAPLING MACHINES		STERILIZERS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard		medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20
materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
office machines	8472.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89
STARCHES	1108	STEROIDS	
food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00	used primarily as hormones	2937
modified	3505.10	STEROLS	2906.13
residues	2303.10	STETHOSCOPES	9018.90
STARTER MOTORS		STICKS	
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	manufactures of	Ch. 46
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	STRAW BALERS	8433.40
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807.91
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
felt of	5602.10	STREAMERS	
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20	of paper	9505.90
STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00	STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
STOCKINGS		EQUIPMENT	8530.10
for varicose veins	6115	STRENGTH	
knitted or crocheted	6115	machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
STOKERS		STREPTOMYCINS	
mechanical	8416.30	and their derivatives	2941.20
STOMACHS		bulk preparations	3003.10
of animals	0504.00	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
STONE		STRING	
broken or crushed	2517.10-49	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30
building	2515-2516	STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9202.90
for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00	STRINGS	
hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30	for musical instruments	9209.30
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		STRIP	
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
monumental or building	6802	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90	of molybdenum	8102.92
STONES		of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10	of plastics	39-10
precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104	of plastics, other	3921.90
STONEWARE	69-US4(a)	of rubber	40-9
STOP WATCHES		of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		of tungsten	8101.92
metal	9102.11-99	of vulcanized rubber	4008
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
metal	9101.11-99	self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
STOPPERS		STRIPS	
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
of base metals	8309	of wood, continuously shaped	4409
of natural cork	4503.10	STROBOSCOPES	9029.20
of plastics	3923.50	STROLLERS	8715.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	STRONG-BOXES	
STORAGE BATTERIES		of base metals	8303.00
electric	8507.10-80	STRONTIANITE	25-4
STORAGE BOXES		STRONTIUM	2805.19
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60	STRONTIUM CARBONATE	2836.92
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS		STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
electric	8516.21	STRONTIUM NITRATE	2834.29
STORAGE UNITS		STRONTIUM OXIDE	2816.40
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
STORAGE WATER HEATERS		STROPS	
electric	8516.10	leather or composition leather	4205.00
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES	
STOVES		of aluminum	7610
cooking, nonelectric	8419.81	of iron or steel	7308
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	STUD LINK CHAIN	
nonelectric, of iron or steel	7321	of iron or steel	7315.81
STRADDLE CARRIERS	8426.12	STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS	
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES		textile fabrics used for	5907.00
for working metal	8462.21-29	STUDS	
STRAINING CLOTH	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40	of iron or steel	7318.15
STRANDED WIRE		STUFFED TOYS	9503.41
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	STUFFING	
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	vegetable materials as	1402
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	STURGEON	
of nickel	7508.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
STRAPS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
leather or composition leather	4205.00	frozen	0303.79, 0304
STRAW	46-1, 1213.00	STURGEON ROE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER	48-S4, 4805.30
fresh or chilled	0302.70	SULFITES	
frozen	0303.80	of metals	2832.10-20
STYROGRAPH PENS	9608.39	4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
STYRENE	2902.50	SULFONAMIDES	2935.00
polymers of, in primary forms	3903	SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.20	whether or not halogenated	2904.10-90
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		SULFONITRIC ACIDS	2808.00
in primary forms	3903.20	5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID	2918.29
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		SULFOXYLATES	
uncompounded	4002.11-19	of metals	2831.10-90
SUBASSEMBLIES		SULFUR	2503.10-90
for color televisions	85-US4	sublimed, precipitated, colloidal	2802.00
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20	SULFUR BLACK	3204.19
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SULFUR DIOXIDE	2811.23
CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10	SULFURIC ACID	2807.00
SUCCINNIC ACID	2917.19	SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN	2806.20
SUCROSE	1701	SUMAC	
SUFENTANIL (INN)	2934.91	tanning extract	201.90
SUGAR	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUNBLINDS	6306.11-19
fructose	2940.00	SUNFLOWER SEEDS	1206.00
confectioneries	1704.10-90	residues	2306.30
raw	17-S1, 1701-1702	SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
refined	1701-1702	SUNGLASSES	9004.10
wastes	2303.20	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUGAR BEET	1212.91	SUNSUITS	
SUGAR BEET SEED	1209.10	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
SUGAR BOWLS		women's or girls'	6211.42-43
of plastics	3924.10	SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS	8402.20
SUGAR CANE	1212.99	SUPERHEATERS	
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	Ch. 17	auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806	SUPERPHOSPHATES	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i	8438.30	SUPERSULFATE CEMENT	2523
SUGAR TONGS		SUPPLY METERS	
of base metals	8215	for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS		SURF BOARDS	9506.29
men's or boys'	6203.31-39	SURFACE COVERED	44-US1(c)
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
women's or girls'	6204.31-39	gas-operated	8468.10
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	34-2
SUITCASES	4202.11-12	anionic	3402.11
SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	cationic	3402.12
men's or boys'	6203.11-19	nonionic	3402.13
men's or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.11-19	SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS	
women's or girls'	6204.11-19	other than soap	3402
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.11-19	used as soap, in solid shapes	3401.11-19
SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM	2935.00	SURFACING PREPARATIONS	
SULFADIAZINE	2935.00	nonrefractory	3214
SULFAGUANIDINE	2935.00	SURGE SUPPRESSORS	8535.40, 8536.30
SULFAMERAZINE	2935.00	SURGICAL BELTS	9021.19
SULFAMETHAZINE	2935.00	SURGICAL CATGUT	
SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM	2935.00	sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	2935.00	SURGICAL DRAPES	6307.90
SULFANILAMIDE	2935.00	SURGICAL FURNITURE	9402
SULFAPYRIDINE	2935.00	SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS	
SULFAQUINOXALINE	2935.00	sterile absorbable	30-3(c)
SULFASALAZINE	2935.00	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
SULFATES		SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
barium, natural	2511.10	SUSPENDERS	6212
calcium, natural	2520	SUTURE MATERIALS	
of metals	2833.11-29	sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
SULFATHIAZOLE	2935.00	SWEATERS	
SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM	2935.00	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
SULFIDES		knitted or crocheted	6110
of metals	2830.10-90	SWEATSHIRTS	
of nonmetals	2813.10-90	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
SULFINPYRAZONE	2933.19	knitted or crocheted	6110
SULFISOXAZOLE	2935.00	SWEEPERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for floors	9603	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.23
SWEET BISCUITS	1905.31	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.33
SWEET CORN. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
SWEET GINGER		crocheted of	6104.33
prepared or preserved	2008.99	women's or girls' suits of	6204.13
SWEET POTATOES	0714.20	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.13
SWEETMEATS	1704.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
SWEETSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		knitted or crocheted of	6104.63
SWIMMING POOLS	9506.99	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.63
SWIMWEAR		<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
men's or boys'	6211.11	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	40-1, 40-4
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6112.31-39	SYNTHETIC RUTILE	2614.00
women's or girls'	6211.12	SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL	2811.22
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6112.41-49	SYRINGES	9018.31
SWINE		of plastics, non-hypodermic	3926.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0210.11-19	SYRUPS	17-US3(a)-(ii)
edible offal of	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	cane or beet sugar	2106.90
fresh or chilled meat of	0203.11-19	sugar	1702.10-90
frozen meat of	0203.21-29	T-SHIRTS	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
leather of	4106.31-32, 4113	knitted or crocheted	6109
live	0103.10-92	TABLE ARTICLES	
prepared or preserved	1602.41	of aluminum	7615.10
<u>See also</u> HAMS; PORK		of copper or copper alloys	7418.10
SWISS CHEESE	0406	of iron or steel	7323
SWITCHES		of tin	8007.00
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704	of zinc	7907.90
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC	8535-8537	TABLE COVERS	
SWITCHING APPARATUS	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	of plastics	3924.90
telephonic and telegraphic	8517.30	TABLE GAMES	9504
SWIVEL SEATS	9401.30	TABLE KNIVES	8211.91
SWORDFISH		TABLE LAMPS	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	electric	9405.20
fillets, frozen	0304.20	TABLE LIGHTERS	9613.80
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	TABLE LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
frozen	0303.79, 0304	TABLE NAPKINS	
SWORDS	9307.00	of paper or paper pulp	4818.30
SYLVITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT	9506.40
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE	2826.30	TABLECLOTHS	6302.51-53
SYNTHETIC FIBERS	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10,	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
	55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10,	of paper or paper pulp	4818.30
5506		TABLES	
babies' garments of	6209.30	for billiards	9504.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.30	TABLEWARE	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.40	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.12, 6303.92	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9, 7114.11-19
dressess of	6204.43	of base metals	82-US1, 8215
dressess, knitted or crocheted of	6104.43	of glass	7013
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.93	of plastics	3924.10
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.23	of porcelain or china	6911.10
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.23	of wood	4419.00
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.33	TACHOMETERS	9029.20
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		TACHYMETERS	9015.20
crocheted of	6103.33	TACKLE	
men's or boys' suits of	6203.12	fishing	9507
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.12	TACKS	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted		of aluminum	7616.10
or crocheted of	6103.43	of copper	7415.10
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.43	of iron or steel	7317.00
sails of	6306.31	TAFIA	2208.40
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,		TAILCOAT	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
veils of	6214.30	TAILORS' CHALKS	9609.90
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.53	TAILORS' DUMMIES	9618.00
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.53	TAILORS' SHEARS	
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of	6306.12	of base metals	8213.00
tents of	6306.22	TALC	2526.10-20
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or		TALL OIL	3803.00
crocheted of	6112.12	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	3823.13
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.23	TALLOW OIL	1503.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		TARTARIC ACID	2918.12
TAMBOURINES	9206.00	salts and esters of	2918.13
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE	2922.19	TASSELS	6307.90
TAMPING MACHINERY		for trimmings	5808.90
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	TAXIMETERS	9029.10
self-propelled	8429.40	TEA 0902	
TAMPONS		black	0902.30-40
of paper or paper pulp	4818.40	containers and wrappings	9-US3
sanitary	5601.10	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		green	0902.10-20
TANK CARS		impure	9-US4
railway or tramway	8606	TEA MAKERS	
TANK TOPS		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.71
knitted or crocheted	6109	TEA SETS	
TANKS		toy	9503.70
armored fighting vehicles	8710.00	TEAK	Ch. 44
of aluminum	7611.00	chairs of	9401.69
of iron or steel	7309, 7310	upholstered chairs of	9401.61
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	TECHNETIUM	28-6(a)
TANNIC ACID	3201.90	TEETH	
TANNING EXTRACTS		artificial	9021.21
of vegetable origin	3201.10-20	TELEFERICS	8428.60
TANNING MACHINERY	8453.10	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		electrical, for line telegraphy	8517.20-82
inorganic and synthetic organic	3202.10-90	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
TANNINS	3201	TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8103	with a sound recording device	8520.20
ores and concentrates	2615.90	TELEPHONE HANDSETS	8518.30
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.21	TELEPHONE SETS	8517.10
TAPE		TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	amplifiers for use as repeaters	8518.40
TAPE PLAYERS		electrical, for line telephony	8517.10-82
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEPRINTERS	8517.20
TAPE RECORDERS	8520.10-8522.39	TELESCOPES	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		designed for parts of machines, etc.	9013.10
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	optical	9005.80
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
magnetic	8524.21-23	for fitting to arms	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20	TELETYPEWRITERS	8517.20
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20	TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES	8540.20
TAPERS	3406.00	TELEVISION CAMERAS	8525.30
TAPES		TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
entered with players or recorders	85-6	cathode-ray	8540.11-12
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13	TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
magnetic, recorded	8524.21-23	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
TAPESTRIES	5805	TELEVISIONS	
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	subassemblies for color televisions	85-US4
TAPIOCA	1903.00	TELLURIUM	2804.50
TAPPING MACHINES		TEMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
TAPPING TOOLS		automatic	9032.10
interchangeable, of base metals	8207.40	TENDONS	
of base metals	8205.10	articles of	4206
TAPS	8481.10-80	TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51
TAR		TENNIS SHOES	64-US2
coal	2706.00	TENSIMETERS	
wood	3807.00	medical	9018.90
TAR SANDS	2714.10	TENTS	6306.21-29
TARA		TEQUILA	2208.90
tanning extract	3201.90	TERBUTALINE SULFATE	2922.50
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES	9303.30	TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	2917.36
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
TARPAULINS	6306.11-19	acyclic	2905.22
TARRAGON	7-2	TERPINEOLS	2906.14
dried	0712.90	TERRY FABRICS	
TARRED MACADAM	2517.30	of cotton	6302.60
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10	TERRY TOWELING	
TARTAR EMETIC	2918.13	of cotton	6302.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TEST BENCHES	9031.20	TEXTILE MATERIALS	
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		articles of	63-3(a)
for testing the mechanical properties		bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
of materials	9024.10-80	furniture parts of	9403.90
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10	TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	quilted	5811.00
TETRABUTYL TIN	2931.00	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS	59-3, 5905.00
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2926.90	TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
TETRACHLOROETHANE	2903.19	except oil or grease	3809
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	oil or grease	3403
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives	2941.30	TEXTILES	
TETRAETHYL LEAD		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11	thereof	9024.80
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS	2932.95	photographic, exposed and developed	3705
TETRAHYDROFURAN	2932.11	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13	photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		TEXTS	
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11	handwritten	4906.00
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN	2106.10
TETRAPROPYLENE	2710	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
TETROLS	2905.49	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THEATERS	
worn	6309.00-6310	travelling	9508.90
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THEATRICAL SCENERY	
sacks and bags of	6305.10	textile fabrics used for	5907.00
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES	8420.10	THEBACON (INN)	2939.11
TEXTILE FABRICS		THEODOLITES	9015.20
made up articles of	62-1, 63-1	THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59
TEXTILE FLOCK	5601.30	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
TEXTILE MACHINERY		derivatives	2939.59
auxiliary machinery	8448.11-19	THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
bleaching machines	8451.40	THERMOCOPIING MACHINES	9009.30
braid making machines	8447.90	THERMOGRAPHS	9025.80
coating machines	8451.90	THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19
cutting machines	8451.50	THERMOSTATS	9032.10
doubling machines	8445.30	THIAMINE	
dressing machines	8451.90	bulk, unmixed	2936.22
dry-cleaning machines	8451.10	1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID	2934.99
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers	8451.21-29	THINNERS	
dyeing machines	8451.40	organic composite	3814.00
embroidery making machines	8447.90	THIOCARBAMATES	2930.20
finishing machines	8451.90	THIOCYANATES	2930.90
folding machines	8451.50	of metals	2838.00
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	2930.90
materials	8444.00	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
for preparing textile fibers	8445, 8448	derivatives	2920.10
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		THIOSULFATES	
machines, etc	8445, 8448	of metals	2832.30
for producing yarn	8445.20-8445.90	THIOUREA RESINS	
gimped yarn making machines	8447.90	in primary forms	3909.10
impregnating machines	8451.90	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE	2934.99
ironing or pressing machines	8451.30	THIOXANTHONE	2934.99
knitting machines	8447.11-8447.20	THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES	2930.30
lace making machines	8447.90	THIURAMS	2930.90
looms	8446.10-30	THORIUM	
paste application machines	8451.90	and its compounds	2844.30
pinking machines	8451.50	ores and concentrates	2612.20
reeling machines	8445.11, 8451.50	THREAD	
spinning machines	8445.20	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
stitch bonding machines	8447.20	of vulcanized rubber	40-7, 4007.00
tufting machines	8447.90	See also SEWING THREAD	
twisting machines	8445.30	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
unreeling machines	8451.50	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
washing machines, other than household		removing material	8463.20
or laundry	8451.40	THREADED BUNGS	
weaving machines	8446.10-30	of base metals	8309
winding machines	8445.40	THREADING MACHINES	
wringing machines	8451.90	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS	8205.10	new pneumatic, of rubber	4011
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.40	retreaded, of rubber	4012.11-19
THRESHING MACHINERY	8433.51, 8433.52	solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS		used pneumatic, of rubber	4012.20
of aluminum	7610.10	TISSUE ADHESIVES	
of iron or steel	7308.30	sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8108
THROMBOXANES	2937.50	ash and residues containing	2620.90
THUMB TACKS		ores and concentrates	2614.00
of iron or steel	7317.00	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	
THYME	0910.40	pigments and preparations based on	3206.10
THYRISTORS	8541.30, 8541.40	TITANIUM OXIDES	2823.00
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40	TITLE DOCUMENTS	4907.00
TIAMA	Ch. 44	TITLERS	
TIBETAN LAMB		photographic	9010.20
furskins, raw	4301.30	TOASTED BREAD	1905.40
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	TOASTER-OVENS	85-US2
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES	8470.90	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72
TIES	6215	TOASTERS	85-US2
knitted or crocheted	6117.20	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72
TIGHTS		TOBACCO	
knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19	filler	24-US1
TILE		manufactured	2402-2403
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall	6907	substitutes	2403
felt carpets and floor coverings of	55-1	unmanufactured	2401.10-30
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	waste	2401.30
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20	wrapper	24-US1
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.19	TOBACCO POUCHES	4202
of glass	7016.90	TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY	8478.10
of natural cork	4503.90	TOBOGGANS	9506.99
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	TOCOPHEROLS	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	bulk, unmixed	2936.28
of stone	68-US2, 6802.10	TOILET ARTICLES	
of vinyl	3918.10	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00
refractory	6902	of porcelain or china	6911.10
roofing	6905.10	of silver	7114.11
sound absorbing	6808.00	TOILET BRUSHES	
support or filler	6904.90	for personal use	9603
TILIDINE (INN)	2922.44	TOILET LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)
TIMBER WEDGES		of cotton	6302.60
of base metals	8201	TOILET PAPER	4803, 4818
TIMBERS	44-US2	TOILET PREPARATIONS	33-3
TIME		TOILET SETS	
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals		personal, for travel	9605.00
thereof	9106.10-90	TOILET SPRAYERS	
TIME CLOCKS	9106.10	and their parts	9616.10
TIME REGISTERS	9106.10	TOILET WARES	
TIME SWITCHES	9107.00	of tin	8007.00
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	of zinc	7907.90
TIME-RECORDERS	9106.10	TOILET WATERS	3303.00
TIMEPIECES	91-US1(a)	TOILET-WARE	
TIMERS	9106.10-90	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	1209.26	TOILETRY BAGS	4202
TIMPANI	9206.00	TOILETS	
TIN ALLOYS	80-S1(b)	ceramic	6910
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
ores and concentrates	2609.00	TOLBUTAMIDE	2935.00
TIN CHLORIDES	2827.37	o-TOLIDINE	2921.59
TIN OXIDES	2825.90	TOLUENE	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TINPLATE		TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	2921.51
articles of	7326.90	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	2921.51
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.99	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE	2921.51
TIPS		TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	2929.10
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES	2929.10
TIRE FLAPS		o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
of rubber	4012	p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	2904.10
TIRE TREADS		α-TOLUIC ACID	2916.33
interchangeable, of rubber	4012	TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts	2921.43
TIRES		p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TOM-TOMS	9206.00	TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86
TOMATO JUICE	20-4	TRAMWAY SLEEPERS	
TOMATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of wood	4406
TONGUE DEPRESSORS		TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
of wood	4421.90	of iron or steel	7302
TONGUES		TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86
bovine	0206.21, 0210.20	TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3
TONKA BEANS	1211.90	radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.20
TOOL BAGS	4202	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.40
TOOL CASES		TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816
of wood	4420.90	TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES		TRANSFORMERS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		electrical	8504.21-34
cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	TRANSISTORS	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40
TOOL HANDLES		TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40
of wood	4404	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	
TOOL HOLDERS		for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or	
for machine tools	8466.10	television	8525.10
TOOL STEEL		TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING	
definition	72-US1(e)	of textile material	5910.00
TOOLS		of vulcanized rubber	4010
of wood	4417	TRANSMISSION FLUIDS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working		hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
in the hand	8508.10-80	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10
interchangeable, of base metals	8207	TRANSPLANTERS	
TOOTHBRUSHES	9603.21	agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES		TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19
of base metals	8202	TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92
TOOTHPASTES	3306.10	TRAVEL SETS	9605.00
TOOTHPICKS		TRAVELING BAGS	4202
of wood	4421.90	TRAVELING CRANES	
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		overhead	8426.11
original, by hand	4906.00	TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
printed	4905	TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00
TOPS		TRAVERTINE	
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	building stone	2515.11-12
TORPEDOES	9306	TRAYS	
TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40	of paper or paperboard	4823.60
TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204	of plastics	3924.10
TORTOISE-SHELL	0507	TREATMENT TABLES	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
TOW		TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99
artificial filament	5502.00	TREES	
synthetic filament	5501	Christmas evergreens	0604.91
TOWELS		live	Ch. 6
of paper	4803, 4818.20	live for planting and ornamentation	6-1
TOWER CRANES	8426.20	seeds of forest	12-3
TOWERS		seeds of fruit	12-3
of iron or steel	7308.20	TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40
TOYS	9501.00-9503	TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21
for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
representing animals or non-human creatures	9503.41-49	TRIBROMOBIPHENOL A	2908.10
<u>See also</u> names of specific toys		TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS	5901	1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62
TRACING PAPERS	4806.30	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608	2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2	TRICHLOROBENZENES	2903.69
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19
TRACK TOOLS	8205.59	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30	TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13
TRACTION MECHANISMS		2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10
for funiculars	8428.60	α,α,α -TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
TRACTORS	87-2	TRICYCLES	9501.00
motor vehicles	8701	TRITHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRITHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30
TRAILERS	8716	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49	of iron or steel	7303-7306
TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00
TRIMMINGS		of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11
ornamental, in the piece	5808	of plastics	39-8, 3917
TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
TRIOLES	2905.49	of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.00	of unvulcanized rubber	4006
2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99	of vulcanized rubber	4009
TRIPODS		of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00
for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99	thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89
for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91	X-ray	9022.30
TRIPOLITE	2512.00	TUBING	
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.23	electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1	of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90
<u>See</u> CEREALS		oil well	7304.20, 7306.20
TROMBONES	9205.10	textile	5909.00
TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44	TUBS	
TROUGHS		ceramic	6909.90
ceramic	6909.90	of wood	4416
TROUSERS		TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00
babies' garments	6209.20-90	TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	TUGS	
men's or boys'	6203.41-49	vessels	8904.00
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49	TULIP BULBS	
ski-suits	6211.20	dormant	0601.10
striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
women's or girls'	6204.61-69	TUMERIC	0910.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69	TUNA	
TROUT		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	fillets, frozen	0304.20
fillets, frozen	0304.20	fresh or chilled	0302.31-39
fresh or chilled	0302.11	frozen	0303.41-49
frozen	0303.21	prepared or preserved	1604.14
live	0301.91	TUNERS	
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES		for television receivers	8529.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	TUNG OIL	1515.40, 1516-1518
TRUCKS		TUNGSTATES	
works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99	of metals	2841.80
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90	TUNGSTEN	
<u>See also</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		and articles thereof	8101
TRUFFLES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		ash and residues containing	2620.99
TRUMPETS	9205.10	ores and concentrates	2611.00
TRUNCHEONS		TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90
spring, air or gas	9304.00	TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS	
TRUNKS	4202.11-12	prepared	3815
TRUSSES		TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39
orthopedic	9021.19	TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21
DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99	TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES		TUNING FORKS	9209.10
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10	TUNING PINS	
TUBE MAKING MACHINES		for other string musical instruments	9209.92
paper or paperboard	8441.30	for pianos	9209.91
TUBE MILLS	8455.10	TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53	TURBINES	
TUBEROUS ROOTS		hydraulic	8410.11-13
dormant	0601.10	gas	8411.11-82
in growth or in flower	0601.20	steam and vapor	8406.11-19
TUBERS		TURBOJETS	8411.11-12
dormant	0601.10	TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22
in growth or in flower	0601.20	TURBOT	
TUBES		Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
glass	7002.31	Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304
glass envelope	7011.30	TURKEYS	
inner, of rubber	4013	live	0105.11-99
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	prepared or preserved	1602.31

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10	UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80	UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91
TURNINGS		UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	with metal frame	9401.71
magnesium	8104.30	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	4104, 4107
TURNIPS		UPPERS	
fresh or chilled	0706.10	of footwear	64-4(a), 6406.10
TURNTABLES		UPRIGHT PIANOS	9201.10
for playing phonograph records	8519.31-39	URANIUM	
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608	compounds	2844.10-30
TURPENTINE		metal	2844.10
gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10	natural	2844.10
TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90	ores and concentrates	2612.10
TWEEZERS	8203.20	U235 depleted	2844.30
TWIGS		U235 enriched	2844.20
as fuel wood	4401.10	UREA	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10
TWINE	XI-3(A), 5607	UREA RESINS	
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.	5609	in primary forms	3909.10
of scrap	6310	UREINES and their derivatives	2924.21
TWISTING MACHINES		URINALS	
for producing textile yarns	8445.30	ceramic	6910
TYPE		URUNDAY	
for printing	8442.50	tanning extract	3201.90
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20	V-BELTS AND V-BELTING	
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20	of plastics	3926.90
TYPEWRITERS		of rubber	4010.10
automatic	8469.10	VACCINES	
electric, nonautomatic	8469.21, 8469.29	human medicine	3002.20
nonelectric	8469.31, 8469.39	veterinary medicine	3002.31-39
UKULELES	9202.90	VACUUM CLEANERS	
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466	motor	8509.10
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS		VACUUM FLASKS	
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	glass inners for	7012.00
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40	VACUUM PUMPS	8414.10
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS		VACUUM VESSELS	9617.00
medical	9018.20	VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES	
UMBRELLA HANDLES		for working rubber or plastics	8477.40
of wood	4404	VALANCES	
UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66	of plastics	3924.90
garden	6601.10	VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60
other	6601.91, 6601.99	VALONIA	
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805	tanning extract	3201.90
UNDERCARRIAGES		VALVES	8481.10-80
for aircraft	8803.20	VANADATES	
UNDERFRAMES		of metals	2841.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	VANADIUM	
UNDERPANTS		and articles thereof	8112.40
men's or boys'	6207.11-19	ash and residues containing	2620.99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19	ores and concentrates	2615.90
UNDERSHIRTS		VANADIUM CATALYSTS	
men's or boys'	6207	prepared	3815
women's or girls'	6208	VANADIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00	VANADIUM HYDROXIDES	2825.30
UNIFORMS		VANADIUM OXIDES	2825.30
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22	VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE	2827.49
womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	2825.30
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES		VANADIUM SULFATES	2833.29
for working metal	8457.20, 84-4	VANILLA BEANS	0905.00
UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)	VANILLIN	2912.41
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20	VANITY CASES	4202.11-12
UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60	VAPOR TURBINES	8406.11-19
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE		VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19
definition	72-US1(b)	auxiliary plant	8404.10
UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90	VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
UNREELING MACHINES		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
for textile fabrics	8451.50	VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
UNWROUGHT METAL		electrical	8532.30
definition	XV-US2	VARNISH BRUSHES	9603.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VARNISH REMOVERS		VERMOUTH	2205.10-90
prepared	3814.00	VERTICAL TURRET LATHES	
VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES		for removing metal	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.15VATS	VERY PISTOLS	9303
of aluminum	7611.00	VESSELS	89-US1
of iron or steel	7309.00	VESTS	
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
of wood	4416	knitted or crocheted	6110
VEAL		VETCHES	1214
prepared or preserved	1602.50	seeds of	12-3
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL	96-2	VETERINARY FURNITURE	9402
worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00	VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION		VETIVER	
MACHINERY	8479.20	essential oils of	3301.26
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00	VIALS	
VEGETABLE FIBERS		of glass	7010.90
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	VIDEO DISC PLAYERS	8521.90
except cotton	5301-5305	VIDEO DISCS	
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00	recorded	8524.90
VEGETABLE HAIR	1402.91	VIDEO GAMES	9504.10
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS		VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES	8540.11-12
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		VIDEO MONITORS	8528.10, 8528.20
motor	8509.40	VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
VEGETABLE JUICES	2009.11-90	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
VEGETABLE PARCHEMENT	4806.10	APPARATUS	8521.10-90, 8528
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY		combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528, 8529
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60	VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS	8521.10
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS	8521.10
fatty substances of	3823.90	VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS	
saps and extracts of	1302	magnetic	8524.21-23
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	1302.11-19	VINEGAR	22-US8, 2209.00
VEGETABLE SEEDS	1209.91	VINYL ACETATE	2915.32
VEGETABLE WAXES		polymers of, in primary forms	3905
other than triglycerides	1521.10	VINYL BROMIDE	2903.30
VEGETABLES	7-2	VINYL CHLORIDE	2903.21
animal feed materials	2308.10-90	polymers of, in primary forms	3904
dried but not further prepared	0712	polymers of, monofilament	3916.20
edible	Ch. 7	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.30
fresh or chilled	0701-0709	VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
frozen	0710, 2002-2004	in primary forms	3904.30
homogenized preparations	2005.10	VINYL ESTERS	
juices	2009.80-90	polymers of, in primary forms	3905
leguminous, dried, shelled	0713	VINYLBITAL (INN)	2933.53
leguminous, flour and meal of	1106.10	VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO	2933.99
leguminous, fresh or chilled	0708	VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS	
leguminous, frozen	0710.21-29, 2004.90	in primary forms	3904.50
mixed, dried	0712.90	N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER	2933.79
mixed, frozen	0710.90, 2004.90	VIOLINS	9202.10
prepared or preserved	2001-2005	VISCOSITY IMPROVERS	3811
preserved in vinegar	2001	VICES	
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption	0711	of base metals	8205.70
residues	2306.10-90	VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
seeds of	12-3	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-20
VEHICLES	Ch. 87	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking	8530.10, 8530.80
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	facilities, port installations or airfields	8531.10-80
VEILS	62.14	other	8531.10-80
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	VITAMIN B ₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENDING MACHINES		bulk, unmixed	2936.22
automatic	8476.11-19	VITAMIN B ₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENEER		bulk, unmixed	2936.23
sheets of wood	4408	VITAMIN B ₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENEERED PANELS	4412	bulk, unmixed	2936.24
VENETIAN BLINDS		VITAMIN B ₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
of plastics	3925.30	bulk, unmixed	2936.24
VENTILATING HOODS	8414.60	VITAMIN B ₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE	2926.90	bulk, unmixed	2936.25
VERMICULITE		VITAMIN B ₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
exfoliated	6806.20	bulk, unmixed	2936.26
unexpanded	2530.10	VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

bulk, unmixed	2936.27	of iron or steel	7318
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of natural cork	4503.90
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	of plastics	3926.90
VITAMINS		of vulcanized rubber	4016.93
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.50	WASHING MACHINES	
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		for earth, stone, ores or other	
bulk, unmixed	2936.21	mineral substances	8474.10
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		for textile fabrics	8451.40
bulk, unmixed	2936.29	household- or laundry-type	8450.11-20
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES	3207.20	WASHING PREPARATIONS	3402.20-90
VODKA	2208.90	WASHSUITS	
VOLTAGE LIMITERS	8535.40, 8536.40	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	9030.31-39	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS		WASTE AND SCRAP	
automatic	9032.89, 8511.80	aluminum	7602.00
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion		antimony	8110.00
engines	8511.80	beryllium	8112.11
VULCANIZED FIBER	39-1	bismuth	8106.00
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS		cadmium	8107.10
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	cermets	8113.00
WADDING		chromium	8112.20
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	cobalt	8105.10
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	cocoa	1802.00
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	copper	7404.00
of textile materials	5601	ferrous	7204.10-49
WADING POOLS	9506.99	germanium	8112.30
WAFERS		lead	7802.00
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	magnesium	8104.20
of natural cork	4503.90	manganese	8111.00
Waffles	1905.30	molybdenum	8102.91
WAGON TIPPERS	8428.50	nickel	7503.00
WAGON TRAVERSERS	8428.50	of base metals, definition	XV-6(a)
WAISTCOATS		of glass	7001.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90	of metal	71-US1(c), 7112
knitted or crocheted	6110	of paper and paperboard	4707
WALKING-STICKS	6602.00	of plastics	39-7, 3915
wood for manufacture of	4404	of rubber	40-6, 4004.00
WALKWAYS		tantalum	8103.10
moving	8428.40	tin	8002.00
WALL CLOCKS	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29	titanium	8108.10
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS		tungsten	8101.91
electric	9405.10	vanadium	8112.40
WALLCOVERINGS		zinc	7902.00
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	zirconium	8109.10
of natural cork	4503.90	WASTE CORK	4501.90
of paper	48-8, 4814.20-30	WASTE DISPOSERS	
of plastics	39-9, 3918	domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
of textiles	5905.00	motor	8509
WALLETS	4202	WASTES. <i>See</i> RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP	
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS	48-8	WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90
of paper	4814.20-30	WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90
WALLPAPER BASE		WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
of paper	4820.40	WATCH DIALS	
WALNUTS	0802.31-32	special marking requirements	91-US4
prepared or preserved	2001.90	WATCH GLASSES	7015.90
WALRUS		WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4
tusks of	5-3	battery powered	9108.11-19
WAR MUNITIONS	9306	clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00
WARM-UP SUITS		complete and assembled	9108.10-99
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11
WARSHIPS	8906.10	incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12
WASHBASINS		products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
ceramic	6910	rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19
of stainless steel	7324.10	special marking requirements	91-US4
of plastics	3922.10	with automatic winding	9108.20
WASHERS		WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	WATCHES	91-US1(a)
of aluminum	7616.10	battery powered	91-US3
of copper	7415.21	cases therefor	91-US1(b)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	household	8423.10
special marking requirements	91-US4	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99	WEIGHTS	
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2	for weighing machines	8423.90
WATCHES, WRIST		WELDED LINK CHAIN	
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	of iron or steel	7315.82
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
with opto-electronic display only	9101.12, 9102.12	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
WATER		impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
conductivity	2851.00	WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
distilled	2851.00	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
heavy	2845.10	of base metals or metal carbide	8311
WATER CHESTNUTS		WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
frozen	0710.80	WHALEBONE	0507
prepared or preserved	2005.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.21	WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
WATER GAS	2705.00	WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	WHEAT STARCH	1108.11
WATER HEATERS		WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
electric	8516.10	WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	WHEEL RIMS	
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
WATER PUMPS		WHEELED TOYS	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30	to be ridden by children	9501.00
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29	WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90	WHEY	0404.10
WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00	WHIPS	6602.00
WATERMELONS		WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
fresh	0807.10	of broom corn	9603.10
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401	WHISKIES	2208.30
WATERS		WHISTLES	
beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202	mouth-blown	9208.90
sea	2501.00	WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WATERTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12	WHITE PEA BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
auxiliary plant	8404.10	WHITING	
WATT	85-US1	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WATTLE		fillets, frozen	0304.20
tanning extract	3201.20	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
WAX		frozen	0303.78, 0304
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
WAXES		of plaiting materials	4602
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	WICKS	
artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.10-90	textile	5908
mineral	2712.20-90	WIGS	
mixed natural	3404.90	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
vegetable	1521.10	WILD MACE	0908.20
<u>See also</u> names of specific waxes		WILKINGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES		WILLOW	46-1
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal	84-3, 8459.10	plaiting materials	4601-4602
WEASELS		WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90
furskins	43-US1	WINCHES	8425.20-39
WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30	WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1	WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
WEDGES		men's or boys'	6201.91-99
of base metals	8205.59	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
WEEDERS	8432.29	women's or girls'	6202.91-99
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89	WINDING GEAR	
WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89	pit-head	8425.20
baby	8423.10	WINDING MACHINES	
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20	for textiles	8445.40
		WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19
		WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814
		WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
		of aluminum	7610.10
		of iron or steel	7308.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	WOOD DRYERS	8419.32
of wood	4418.01	WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		WOOD FLOUR	4405.00
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21	WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403
WINE	2204.10-30	WOOD MARQUETRY	4420
WINE LEES	2307.00	WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90
WIRE		WOOD SCRAP	4401.30
cored	8311.20, 8311.30	WOOD SCREWS	
insulated	8544.11-60	of iron or steel	7318.12
iron or steel articles of	7326.20	WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409
magnetic, sound recorded	8524.90	WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
of alloy steel	7229	n.e.s.o.i	8479.30
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)	WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39	WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10	knives and blades for	8208.20
of iron or steel, used in articles,		WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47
definition	73-2	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90
of lead	78-1(c), 7803.00	WOOL	
of molybdenum	8102.93	babies' garments of	6209.10
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
of precious metals and metals clad		blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
with precious metals	71-US1(b)	dresses of	6204.41
of stainless steel	7223.00	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00	glass	70-4, 7019
of tungsten	8101.93	gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
<u>See also</u> STRANDED WIRE		men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
WIRE BARS		men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
of copper	7403.12	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
for working metal without removing material	8463.90	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
WIREWOUND RESISTORS		knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39	men's or boys' overcoats of	6201.11
WIRING SETS		men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
WITHERITE	2511.20	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
WOLVES		crocheted of	6103.31
furskins, raw	4301.80	men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
WOOD	Ch. 44	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
chips or particles	4401.21-22	crocheted of	6103.41
continuously shaped	4409	prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00
cross-ties	4406	scrap and worn articles of	6310.10 6310.90
densified	44-2, 4413.00	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	skirts	6204.51
furniture of	9403.30-60	skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
furniture parts of	9403.90	slag, rock and similar mineral	6806.10
in the rough	4403.10	sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
laminated	4412, 4418	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
thereof	9024.80	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
ornaments of	4420.10	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
railway sleepers	4406	crocheted of	6108.39
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
seat parts of	9401.90	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
strips of	46-1	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,	
veneer sheets	4408	windbreakers of	6202.91
WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.00	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90	crocheted of	6104.31
WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409	women's or girls' suits of	6204.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11	loop wale	5606
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts	6204.61	metallized	5605
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61	of artificial filament	5403, 5406.20
WOOL FIBERS	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105	of artificial staple fibers	5510, 5511.30
WOOL GREASE	1505	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.20
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES	15-4	of coarse animal hair	5110
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES	8469.10	of fine animal hair	5108-5109
WORK HOLDERS		of horsehair	5110
for machine tools	8466.20	of paper	5308.30
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	of silk or silk waste	5004-5006
WORKS OF ART	Ch. 97	of synthetic filament	5402, 5406.10
WORMS		of synthetic staple fibers	5509, 5511.10-20
live	0106.90	of vegetable textile fibers except cotton	5306-5308
WORMWOOD	12-4	of wool	5106-5107, 5109
WOVEN FABRICS		YEASTS	2102.10-20
of glass	70-US7	extract	2103.90
WOVEN PRODUCTS		YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
of iron or steel	7314.11	YELLOW METAL BOLTS	
WRAPPING MACHINERY	8422.40	of copper	7415.33
WRAPPING MACHINES		YELLOWFIN TUNA	
for coins	8472.90	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
WREATHS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
of flowers and foliage	6-2	fresh or chilled	0302.32, 0304
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED	8204	frozen	0303.42, 0304
WRESTLING BOOTS	64-S1(b)	YELLOWTAIL	
WRINGING MACHINERY		prepared or preserved	1604.19
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		YOGURT	0403.10
textile articles	8451.90	YTTRIUM	2805.30
WRIST STRAPS		compounds	2846
leather	42-3	YUCCA	
WRIST WATCHES		prepared or preserved	2008.99
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		ZINC	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
metal	9102.11-29	ash and residues containing	2620.11-19
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		casting grade	79-US1, 7901.12
metal	9101.11-29	ores and concentrates	2608.00
WRITING BRUSHES	9603.30	spelter	2620.11
WRITING COMPENDIUMS	4817.30	ZINC ALLOYS	
WRITING INK	3215	definition	79-S1(b)
WRITING PAPER	4802, 4817.20	ZINC CHLORIDE	2827.36
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	ZINC CHROMATE	2841.20
X-RAY APPARATUS	9022.11-19	ZINC DUST	79-S1(c), 7903.10
X-RAY GENERATORS	9022.11-19, 9022.90	ZINC OXIDE	2817.00
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM		pigment preparations based on	3206.49
sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	ZINC PEROXIDE	2817.00
X-RAY TUBES	9022.30	ZINC SULFATE	2833.26
XANTHATES	2930.10	ZINC SULFIDE	2830.20
XANTHEN-9-ONE	2932.90	pigments and preparations based on	3206.42
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE	2929.10	ZIPEPROL (INN)	2933.55
m-XYLENE	2902.42	ZIRCONIUM	
o-XYLENE	2902.41	and articles thereof	8109
p-XYLENE	2902.43	ores and concentrates	2615.10
XYLENES	27-S3, 2707.30	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE	2825.60
mixed isomers	2902.44	ZITHERS	9202.90
XYLENOLS and their salts	2907.14	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2,3-XYLIDINE	2921.49	ZORIS	6402.20
2,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
2,5-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
3,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49		
XYLOPHONES	9206.00		
YACHTS	8903		
parts for, of plastics	3926.90		
YAMS			
fresh	0714.90		
YARN	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)		
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.	5609		
chenille	5606		
gimped	5110, 5605-5606		
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed	5604		